

USER GUIDE

v2022.4.1 | September 2022



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Chapter 1. Profiling from the CLI | 1 |
|---|-----|
| 1.1. Installing the CLI on Your Target | 1 |
| 1.2. Command Line Options | 1 |
| 1.2.1. CLI Global Options | 2 |
| 1.3. CLI Command Switches | 2 |
| 1.3.1. CLI Profile Command Switch Options | 3 |
| 1.3.2. CLI Start Command Switch Options | 40 |
| 1.3.3. CLI Stop Command Switch Options | 59 |
| 1.3.4. CLI Cancel Command Switch Options | 60 |
| 1.3.5. CLI Launch Command Switch Options | 61 |
| 1.3.6. CLI Shutdown Command Switch Options | 82 |
| 1.3.7. CLI Export Command Switch Options | 83 |
| 1.3.8. CLI Stats Command Switch Options | 87 |
| 1.3.9. CLI Analyze Command Switch Options | 95 |
| 1.3.10. CLI Status Command Switch Options | 102 |
| 1.3.11. CLI Sessions Command Switch Subcommands | 103 |
| 1.3.11.1. CLI Sessions List Command Switch Options | 104 |
| 1.4. Example Single Command Lines | 104 |
| 1.5. Example Interactive CLI Command Sequences | 107 |
| 1.6. Example Stats Command Sequences | 113 |
| 1.7. Example Output fromstats Option | 114 |
| 1.8. Importing and Viewing Command Line Results Files | |
| 1.9. Using the CLI to Analyze MPI Codes | 118 |
| 1.9.1. Tracing MPI API calls | 118 |
| 1.9.2. Using the CLI to Profile Applications Launched with mpirun | |
| Chapter 2. Profiling from the GUI | 120 |
| 2.1. Profiling Linux Targets from the GUI | 120 |
| 2.1.1. Connecting to the Target Device | 120 |
| 2.1.2. System-Wide Profiling Options | 122 |
| 2.1.2.1. Linux x86_64 | 122 |
| 2.1.2.2. Linux for Tegra | 124 |
| 2.1.3. Target Sampling Options | 124 |
| Target Sampling Options for Workstation | 124 |
| Target Sampling Options for Embedded Linux | 125 |
| 2.1.4. Hotkey Trace Start/Stop | 126 |
| 2.1.5. Launching Processes | 126 |
| 2.2. Profiling Windows Targets from the GUI | 127 |
| Remoting to a Windows Based Machine | 127 |
| Hotkey Trace Start/Stop | |
| Target Sampling Options on Windows | 128 |

| Symbol Locations | 128 |
|---|-------|
| 2.3. Profiling QNX Targets from the GUI | 129 |
| Chapter 3. Export Formats | 130 |
| 3.1. SQLite Schema Reference | . 130 |
| 3.2. SQLite Schema Event Values | 132 |
| 3.3. Common SQLite Examples | 138 |
| 3.4. Arrow Format Description | 152 |
| 3.5. JSON and Text Format Description | . 153 |
| Chapter 4. Report Scripts | . 154 |
| Report Scripts Shipped With Nsight Systems | 154 |
| apigpusum[:base] CUDA API & GPU Summary (CUDA API + kernels + memory ops) | 154 |
| cudaapisum CUDA API Summary | 155 |
| cudaapitrace CUDA API Trace | 155 |
| gpukernsum[:base] CUDA GPU Kernel Summary | 155 |
| gpumemsizesum GPU Memory Operations Summary (by Size) | 156 |
| gpumemtimesum GPU Memory Operations Summary (by Time) | 156 |
| <pre>gpusum[:base] GPU Summary (kernels + memory operations)</pre> | . 157 |
| gputrace CUDA GPU Trace | . 157 |
| nvtxppsum NVTX Push/Pop Range Summary | . 158 |
| openmpevtsum OpenMP Event Summary | 158 |
| osrtsum OS Runtime Summary | 158 |
| vulkanmarkerssum Vulkan Range Summary | 159 |
| pixsum PIX Range Summary | 159 |
| khrdebugsum OpenGL KHR_debug Range Summary | 160 |
| Report Formatters Shipped With Nsight Systems | 160 |
| Column | |
| Table | . 161 |
| CSV | . 161 |
| TSV | . 162 |
| JSON | 162 |
| НДос | 162 |
| HTable | |
| Chapter 5. Migrating from NVIDIA nvprof | |
| Using the Nsight Systems CLI nvprof Command | |
| CLI nvprof Command Switch Options | |
| Next Steps | |
| Chapter 6. Profiling in a Docker on Linux Devices | |
| GUI VNC container | |
| Chapter 7. Direct3D Trace | |
| 7.1. D3D11 API trace | |
| 7.2. D3D12 API Trace | |
| Chapter 8. WDDM Queues | |
| Chapter 9. WDDM HW Scheduler | . 179 |

| Chapter 10. Vulkan API Trace | 180 |
|---|-----|
| 10.1. Vulkan Overview | 180 |
| 10.2. Pipeline Creation Feedback | 182 |
| 10.3. Vulkan GPU Trace Notes | |
| Chapter 11. Stutter Analysis | 183 |
| 11.1. FPS Overview | 183 |
| 11.2. Frame Health | 187 |
| 11.3. GPU Memory Utilization | |
| 11.4. Vertical Synchronization | 187 |
| Chapter 12. OpenMP Trace | 188 |
| Chapter 13. OS Runtime Libraries Trace | 190 |
| 13.1. Locking a Resource | 191 |
| 13.2. Limitations | |
| 13.3. OS Runtime Libraries Trace Filters | |
| 13.4. OS Runtime Default Function List | 193 |
| Chapter 14. NVTX Trace | 196 |
| Chapter 15. CUDA Trace | |
| 15.1. CUDA GPU Memory Allocation Graph | |
| 15.2. Unified Memory Transfer Trace | 203 |
| Unified Memory CPU Page Faults | 204 |
| Unified Memory GPU Page Faults | |
| 15.3. CUDA Graph Trace | |
| 15.4. CUDA Default Function List for CLI | |
| 15.5. cuDNN Function List for X86 CLI | 210 |
| Chapter 16. OpenACC Trace | |
| Chapter 17. OpenGL Trace | |
| 17.1. OpenGL Trace Using Command Line | |
| Chapter 18. Custom ETW Trace | |
| Chapter 19. GPU Metrics | |
| Overview | |
| Launching GPU Metric from the CLI | |
| Launching GPU Metrics from the GUI | |
| Sampling frequency | |
| Available metrics | |
| Exporting and Querying Data | |
| Limitations | |
| Chapter 20. CPU Profiling Using Linux OS Perf Subsystem | |
| Chapter 21. NVIDIA Video Codec SDK Trace | |
| 21.1. NV Encoder API Functions Traced by Default | |
| 21.2. NV Decoder API Functions Traced by Default | |
| 21.3. NV JPEG API Functions Traced by Default | |
| Chapter 22. Network Communication Profiling | |
| 22.1. MPI API Trace | 241 |

| 22.2. OpenSHMEM Library Trace | 244 |
|---|-----|
| 22.3. UCX Library Trace | 245 |
| 22.4. NVIDIA NVSHMEM and NCCL Trace | |
| 22.5. NIC Metric Sampling | 246 |
| Chapter 23. Reading Your Report in GUI | 248 |
| 23.1. Generating a New Report | |
| 23.2. Opening an Existing Report | |
| 23.3. Sharing a Report File | 248 |
| 23.4. Report Tab | |
| 23.5. Analysis Summary View | 249 |
| 23.6. Timeline View | |
| 23.6.1. Timeline | 249 |
| Row Height | |
| 23.6.2. Events View | 250 |
| 23.6.3. Function Table Modes | 252 |
| 23.6.4. Function Table Notes | 255 |
| 23.6.5. Filter Dialog | 257 |
| 23.6.6. Example of Using Timeline with Function Table | 257 |
| 23.7. Diagnostics Summary View | |
| 23.8. Symbol Resolution Logs View | |
| Chapter 24. Adding Report to the Timeline | 264 |
| 24.1. Time Synchronization | |
| 24.2. Timeline Hierarchy | |
| 24.3. Example: MPI | |
| 24.4. Limitations | |
| Chapter 25. Using Nsight Systems Expert System | |
| Using Expert System from the CLI | |
| Using Expert System from the GUI | 269 |
| Expert System Rules | 270 |
| CUDA Synchronous Operation Rules | 270 |
| GPU Low Utilization Rules | 271 |
| Chapter 26. Import NVTXT | 273 |
| Commands | 274 |
| Chapter 27. Visual Studio Integration | 276 |
| Chapter 28. Troubleshooting | 278 |
| 28.1. General Troubleshooting | 278 |
| 28.2. CLI Troubleshooting | 279 |
| 28.3. Launch Processes in Stopped State | 279 |
| LD_PRELOAD | 280 |
| Launcher | |
| 28.4. GUI Troubleshooting | |
| Ubuntu 18.04/20.04/22.04 and CentOS 7/8/9 with root privileges | 281 |
| Ubuntu 18.04/20.04/22.04 and CentOS 7/8/9 without root privileges | 282 |

| Other platforms, or if the previous steps did not help | 282 |
|--|-----|
| 28.5. Symbol Resolution | |
| Broken Backtraces on Tegra | 284 |
| Debug Versions of ELF Files | |
| 28.6. Logging | 286 |
| Verbose Logging on Linux Targets | |
| Verbose Logging on Windows Targets | |
| Chapter 29. Other Resources | |
| Training Seminars | 288 |
| Blog Posts | 288 |
| Feature Videos | |
| Conference Presentations | 289 |
| For More Support | 289 |

Chapter 1. PROFILING FROM THE CLI

1.1. Installing the CLI on Your Target

The Nsight Systems CLI provides a simple interface to collect on a target without using the GUI. The collected data can then be copied to any system and analyzed later.

The CLI is distributed in the Target directory of the standard Nsight Systems download package. Users who want to install the CLI as a standalone tool can do so by copying the files within the Target directory. If you want the CLI output file (.qdstrm) to be auto-converted (to .nsys-rep) after the analysis is complete, you will need to copy the host directory as well.

If you wish to run the CLI without root (recommended mode), you will want to install in a directory where you have full access.

Note that you must run the CLI on Windows as administrator.

1.2. Command Line Options

The Nsight Systems command lines can have one of two forms:

```
nsys [global_option]
```

or

```
nsys [command_switch][optional command_switch_options][application] [optional
  application_options]
```

All command line options are case sensitive. For command switch options, when short options are used, the parameters should follow the switch after a space; e.g. **-s process-tree**. When long options are used, the switch should be followed by an equal sign and then the parameter(s); e.g. **--sample=process-tree**.

For this version of Nsight Systems, if you launch a process from the command line to begin analysis, the launched process will be terminated when collection is complete, including runs with --duration set, unless the user specifies the --kill none option (details

below). The exception is that if the user uses NVTX, cudaProfilerStart/Stop, or hotkeys to control the duration, the application will continue unless --kill is set.

The Nsight Systems CLI supports concurrent analysis by using sessions. Each Nsight Systems session is defined by a sequence of CLI commands that define one or more collections (e.g. when and what data is collected). A session begins with either a start, launch, or profile command. A session ends with a shutdown command, when a profile command terminates, or, if requested, when all the process tree(s) launched in the session exit. Multiple sessions can run concurrently on the same system.

1.2.1. CLI Global Options

| Short | Long | Description |
|-------|---------|---|
| -h | help | Help message providing information about available command switches and their options. |
| -V | version | Output Nsight Systems CLI version information. |

1.3. CLI Command Switches

The Nsight Systems command line interface can be used in two modes. You may launch your application and begin analysis with options specified to the **nsys profile** command. Alternatively, you can control the launch of an application and data collection using interactive CLI commands.

| Command | Description | |
|---------|--|--|
| profile | A fully formed profiling description requiring and accepting no further input. The command switch options used (see below table) determine when the collection starts, stops, what collectors are used (e.g. API trace, IP sampling, etc.), what processes are monitored, etc. | |
| start | Start a collection in interactive mode. The start command can be executed before or after a launch command. | |
| stop | Stop a collection that was started in interactive mode. When executed, all active collections stop, the CLI process terminates but the application continues running. | |
| cancel | Cancels an existing collection started in interactive mode. All data already | |

| Command | Description |
|----------|---|
| | collected in the current collection is discarded. |
| launch | In interactive mode, launches an application in an environment that supports the requested options. The launch command can be executed before or after a start command. |
| shutdown | Disconnects the CLI process from the launched application and forces the CLI process to exit. If a collection is pending or active, it is cancelled |
| export | Generates an export file from an existing .nsys-rep file. For more information about the exported formats see the /documentation/nsys-exporter directory in your Nsight Systems installation directory. |
| stats | Post process existing Nsight Systems result, either in .nsys-rep or SQLite format, to generate statistical information. |
| analyze | Post process existing Nsight Systems result, either in .nsys-rep or SQLite format, to generate expert systems report. |
| status | Reports on the status of a CLI-based collection or the suitability of the profiling environment. |
| sessions | Gives information about all sessions running on the system. |
| nvprof | Special option to help with transition from legacy NVIDIA nvprof tool. Calling nsys nvprof [options] will provide the best available translation of nvprof [options] See Migrating from NVIDIA nvprof topic for details. No additional functionality of nsys will be available when using this option. Note: Not available on IBM Power targets. |

1.3.1. CLI Profile Command Switch Options

After choosing the **profile** command switch, the following options are available. Usage:

nsys [global-options] profile [options] <application> [application-arguments]

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-----------------------|---|---------|--|
| | accelerator- trace | none,nvmedia | none | Collect other accelerators workload trace from the hardware engine units. Only available on Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition. |
| C | capture-range | none, cudaProfilerApi, hotkey, nvtx | none | When capture-range is used, profiling will start only when appropriate start API or hotkey is invoked. If capture- range is set to none, start/stop API calls and hotkeys will be ignored. Note: Hotkey works for graphic applications only. |
| -d | duration | < seconds > | NA | Collection duration in seconds, duration must be greater than zero. Note that the profiler does not detach from the application, it lives until application termination. |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description | |
|-------|---------------------|---|---------|---|---------------------|
| -е | env-var | A=B | NA | Set environment variable(s) for the application process to be launched. Environment variables should be defined as A=B. Multiple environment variables can be specified as A=B,C=D. | |
| | export | arrow, hdf, json, sqlite, text, none | none | Create additional output file(s) based on the data collected. This option can be given more than once. WARNING: If the collection captures a large amount of data, creating the export file may take several minutes to complete. | |
| -f | force- overwrite | true, false | false | If true, overwrite all existing result files with same output filename (.qdstrm, .nsys- rep, .arrows, .h5, | .json, .sqlite, .t: |
| | help | <tag></tag> | none | Print the help message. The option can take one optional argument that | |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-------------------------|---|---------|---|
| | | | | will be used as a tag. If a tag is provided, only options relevant to the tag will be printed. |
| | kill | none, sigkill, sigterm, signal number | sigterm | Send signal to the target application's process group. Can be used withduration or range markers. |
| -n | inherit- environment | true, false | true | When true, the current environment variables and the tool's environment variables will be specified for the launched process. When false, only the tool's environment variables will be specified for the launched process. |
| -0 | output | < filename > | report# | Set report file name. Any %q{ENV_VAR} pattern in the filename will be substituted with the value of the environment variable. Any %h pattern in the filename will be substituted |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | with the hostname of the system. Any %p pattern in the filename will be substituted with the PID of the target process or the PID of the root process if there is a process tree. Any %% pattern in the filename will be substituted with %. Default is report#. {qdstrm,nsys- rep,sqlite,h5,txt,arrows,jsc in the working directory. |
| | session-new | [a-Z][0-9,a- Z,spaces] | profile- <id>- <application></application></id> | Name the session created by the command. Name must start with an alphabetical character followed by printable or space characters. Any %q{ENV_VAR} pattern will be substituted with the value of the environment variable. Any %h pattern will be substituted with the hostname of the system. Any % |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | | <pre>% pattern will be substituted with %.</pre> |
| -W | show-output | true, false | true | If true, send target process' stdout and stderr streams to the console and stdout/ stderr files which are added to the QDSTRM file. |
| | stats | true, false | false | Generate summary statistics after the collection. WARNING: When set to true, an SQLite database will be created after the collection. If the collection captures a large amount of data, creating the database file may take several minutes to complete. |
| -t | trace | cuda, nvtx, cublas, cublas- verbose, cusparse, cusparse- verbose, cudnn, opengl, opengl- annotations, openacc, openmp, osrt, mpi, nvvideo, vulkan, vulkan- annotations, dx11, dx11- | cuda, opengl, nvtx, osrt | Select the API(s) to be traced. The osrt switch controls the OS runtime libraries tracing. Multiple APIs can be selected, separated by commas only (no spaces). Since OpenACC, cuDNN and |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|--------------|---|---------|--|
| | | annotations, dx12, dx12- annotations, oshmem, ucx, wddm, nvmedia, none | | cuBLAS APIs are tightly linked with CUDA, selecting one of those APIs will automatically enable CUDA tracing. Reflex SDK latency markers will be automatically collected when DX or vulkan API trace is enabled. See information onmpi-impl option below if mpi is selected. If ' <api>- annotations' is selected, the corresponding API will also be traced. If the none option is selected, no APIs are traced and no other API can be selected. Note: cublas, cudnn, nvvideo, opengl, and vulkan are not available on IBM Power target.</api> |
| -x | stop-on-exit | true, false | true | If true, stop collecting automatically when the launched process has exited or when |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|--|--|------------|---|
| | | | | the duration expires - whichever occurs first. If false, duration must be set and the collection stops only when the duration expires. Nsight Systems does not officially support runs longer than 5 minutes. |
| -у | delay | < seconds > | 0 | Collection start delay in seconds. |
| | dx-force- declare- adapter- removal- support | true, false | false | The Nsight Systems trace initialization involves creating a D3D device and discarding it. Enabling this flag makes a call to DXGIDeclareAdapterRemova before device creation. Requires DX11 or DX12 trace to be enabled. |
| | dx12-gpu- workload | true, false, individual, batch, none | individual | If individual or true, trace each DX12 workload's GPU activity individually. If batch, trace DX12 workloads' GPU activity in |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---|
| | | | | ExecuteComman call batches. If none or false, do not trace DX12 workloads' GPU activity. Note that this switch is applicable only when trace=dx12 is specified. This option is only supported on Windows targets. |
| | dx12-wait- calls | true, false | true | If true, trace wait calls that block on fences for DX12. Note that this switch is applicable only when trace=dx12 is specified. This option is only supported on Windows targets. |
| | gpu-metrics- device | GPU ID, help, all, none | none | Collect GPU Metrics from specified devices. Determine GPU IDs by using gpu-metrics- device=help switch. |
| | gpu-metrics- frequency | integer | 10000 | Specify GPU Metrics sampling frequency. Minimum supported |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------|---|
| | | | | frequency is 10 (Hz). Maximum supported frequency is 200000 (Hz). |
| | gpu-metrics- set | index, alias | | Specify metric set for GPU Metrics. The argument must be one of indices or aliases reported bygpu- metrics- set=help switch. If not specified, the default is the first metric set that supports all selected GPUs. |
| | gpuctxsw | true,false | false | Trace GPU context switches. Note that this requires driver r435.17 or later and root permission. Not supported on IBM Power targets. |
| | opengl-gpu- workload | true, false | true | If true, trace the OpenGL workloads' GPU activity. Note that this switch is applicable only when trace=opengl is specified. This option is not supported |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|--------------------------------|--|------------|--|
| | | | | on IBM Power targets. |
| | vulkan-gpu- workload | true, false, individual, batch, none | individual | If individual or true, trace each Vulkan workload's GPU activity individually. If batch, trace Vulkan workloads' GPU activity in vkQueueSubmic call batches. If none or false, do not trace Vulkan workloads' GPU activity. Note that this switch is applicable only when trace=vulkan is specified. This option is not supported on QNX. |
| | wddm- additional- events | true, false | true | If true, collect additional range of ETW events, including context status, allocations, sync wait and signal events, etc. Note that this switch is applicable only when trace=wddm is specified. This option is only supported |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|---|
| | | | | on Windows targets. |
| | accelerator- trace | none, nvmedia | none | Collect other accelerators workload trace from the hardware engine units. Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. |
| -b | backtrace | auto,fp,Ibr,dwarf | none | Select the backtrace method to use while sampling. The option 'lbr' uses Intel(c) Corporation's Last Branch Record registers, available only with Intel(c) CPUs codenamed Haswell and later. The option 'fp' is frame pointer and assumes that frame pointers were enabled during compilation. The option 'dwarf' uses DWARF's CFI (Call Frame Information). Setting the value to 'none' can reduce |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---|------------------------|---------|---|
| | | | | collection overhead. |
| | clock- frequency- changes | true, false | false | Collect clock frequency changes. Available only in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition and Arm server (SBSA) platforms |
| | cpu-cluster- events | 0x16, 0x17,, none | none | Collect per- cluster Uncore PMU counters. Multiple values can be selected, separated by commas only (no spaces). Use the cpu-cluster- events=help switch to see the full list of values. Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. |
| | cpu-core- events (Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition) | 0x11,0x13,,none | none | Collect per-core PMU counters. Multiple values can be selected, separated by commas only (no spaces). Use the cpu-core- events=help switch to see |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---|--|-------------------------|---|
| | | | | the full list of values. |
| | cpu-core- events (not Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition) | 'help' or the end users selected events in the format 'x,y' | Instructions Retired | Select the CPU Core events to sample. Use the cpu-core- events=help switch to see the full list of events and the number of events that can be collected simultaneously. Multiple values can be selected, separated by commas only (no spaces). Use theevent- sample switch to enable. |
| | event- sampling- frequency | Integers from 1 to 20 Hz | 3 | The sampling frequency used to collect event counts. Minimum event sampling frequency is 1 Hz. Maximum event sampling frequency is 20 Hz. Not available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition. |
| | cpu-socket- events | 0x2a, 0x2c,, none | none | Collect per- socket Uncore PMU counters. Multiple values can be selected, separated by commas only |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | (no spaces). Use the cpu-socket- events=help switch to see the full list of values. Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. |
| | cpuctxsw | process-tree, system-wide, none | process-tree | Trace OS thread scheduling activity. Select 'none' to disable tracing CPU context switches. Depending on the platform, some values may require admin or root privileges. Note: if the sample switch is set to a value other than 'none', the cpuctxsw setting is hardcoded to the same value as thesample switch. If sample=none and a target application is launched, the default is 'process-tree', otherwise the default is 'none'. Requires sampling- |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|--------------|--|---------|---|
| | | | | trigger=perf switch in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition |
| | os-events | 'help' or the end users selected events in the format 'x,y' | none | Select the OS events to sample. Use theos- events=help switch to see the full list of events. Multiple values can be selected, separated by commas only (no spaces). Use theevent- sample switch to enable. Not available on Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition. |
| | event-sample | system-wide, none | none | Use the cpu-core- events=help and theos- events=help switches to see the full list of events. If event sampling is enabled and no events are selected, the CPU Core event 'Instructions Retired' is selected by default. Not available on |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition. |
| | nic-metrics | true, false | false | Collect metrics from supported NIC/HCA devices. Not available on Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition. |
| | osrt-backtrace- depth | integer | 24 | Set the depth for the backtraces collected for OS runtime libraries calls. |
| | osrt-backtrace- stack-size | integer | 6144 | Set the stack dump size, in bytes, to generate backtraces for OS runtime libraries calls. |
| | osrt-backtrace- threshold | nanoseconds | 80000 | Set the duration, in nanoseconds, that all OS runtime libraries calls must execute before backtraces are collected. |
| | osrt-threshold | < nanoseconds > | 1000 ns | Set the duration, in nanoseconds, that Operating System Runtime (osrt) APIs must execute |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description | |
|-------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|-----------|
| | | | | before they are traced. Values significantly less than 1000 may cause significant overhead and result in extremely large result files. Note: Not available for IBM Power targets. | |
| | qnx-kernel- events | class/ event,event,class event:mode,class | none s/ s:mode,help,none | Multiple values can be selected, separated by commas only (no spaces). See theqnx- kernel-events- mode switch description for ':mode' format. Use the 'qnx-kernel- events=help' switch to see the full list of values. Example: ' qnx-kernel- events=8/1:system NTO_TRACE_K KER_BAD,_NT Collect QNX kernel events. | ERCALLENT |
| | qnx-kernel- events-mode | system,process,f | astynatione:fast | Values are separated by a colon (':') only (no spaces). 'system' and 'process' cannot be specified at the same | |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | time. 'fast' and 'wide' cannot be specified at the same time. Please check the QNX documentation to determine when to select the 'fast' or 'wide' mode. Specify the default mode for QNX kernel events collection. |
| | resolve- symbols | true,false | true | Resolve symbols of captured samples and backtraces. |
| | injection-use- detours | true,false | true | Use detours for injection. If false, process injection will be performed by windows hooks which allows to bypass anti- cheat software. |
| -S | sample | process-tree, system-wide, none | process-tree | Select how to collect CPU IP/backtrace samples. If 'none' is selected, CPU sampling is disabled. Depending on the platform, some values may require admin or root privileges. If a target |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | application is launched, the default is 'process-tree', otherwise, the default is 'none'. Note: 'system- wide' is not available on all platforms. Note: If set to 'none', CPU context switch data will still be collected unless thecpuctxsw switch is set to 'none'. |
| | samples-per- backtrace | integer <= 32 | 1 | The number of CPU IP samples collected for every CPU IP/backtrace sample collected. For example, if set to 4, on the fourth CPU IP sample collected, a backtrace will also be collected. Lower values increase the amount of data collected. Higher values can reduce collection overhead and reduce the number of CPU IP samples dropped. If DWARF |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | | | backtraces are collected, the default is 4, otherwise the default is 1. This option is not available on Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition or on non-Linux targets. |
| | sampling- frequency | 100 < integers < 8000 | 1000 | Specify the sampling/ backtracing frequency. The minimum supported frequency is 100 Hz. The maximum supported frequency is 8000 Hz. This option is supported only on QNX, Linux for Tegra, and Windows targets. |
| | sampling- period (Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition) | integer | determined dynamically | The number of CPU Cycle events counted before a CPU instruction pointer (IP) sample is collected. If configured, backtraces may also be collected. The smaller the sampling |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | | period, the higher the sampling rate. Note that smaller sampling periods will increase overhead and significantly increase the size of the result file(s). Requires sampling- trigger=perf switch. |
| | sampling- period (not Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition) | integer | determined dynamically | The number of events counted before a CPU instruction pointer (IP) sample is collected. The event used to trigger the collection of a sample is determined dynamically. For example, on Intel based platforms, it will probably be "Reference Cycles" and on AMD platforms, "CPU Cycles". If configured, backtraces may also be collected. The smaller the sampling period, the higher the |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | sampling rate. Note that smaller sampling periods will increase overhead and significantly increase the size of the result file(s). This option is available only on Linux targets. |
| | sampling- trigger | timer, sched, perf, cuda | timer, sched | Specify backtrace collection trigger. Multiple APIs can be selected, separated by commas only (no spaces). Available on Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition targets only. |
| | el1-sampling | true, false | false | Enable EL1 sampling. Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. |
| | el1-sampling- config | < filepath config.json > | none | EL1 sampling config. Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| | xhv-trace | < filepath pct.json > | none | Collect hypervisor trace. Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. |
| | xhv-trace- events | all, none, core, sched, irq, trap | all | Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. |
| | etw-provider | " <name>,<guid>" or path to JSON file</guid></name> | none | Add custom ETW trace provider(s). If you want to specify more attributes than Name and GUID, provide a JSON configuration file as as outlined below. This switch can be used multiple times to add multiple providers. Note: Only available for Windows targets. |
| | retain-etw- files | true, false | false | Retain ETW files generated by the trace, merge and move the files to the output directory. |
| | cuda-flush- interval | milliseconds | See Description | Set the interval, in milliseconds, when buffered |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | | | | CUDA data is |
| | | | | automatically |
| | | | | saved to |
| | | | | storage. CUDA |
| | | | | data buffer |
| | | | | saves may |
| | | | | cause profiler |
| | | | | overhead. |
| | | | | Buffer save |
| | | | | behavior can be |
| | | | | controlled with |
| | | | | this switch. If |
| | | | | the CUDA flush |
| | | | | interval is set |
| | | | | to 0 on systems |
| | | | | running CUDA |
| | | | | 11.0 or newer, |
| | | | | buffers are |
| | | | | saved when |
| | | | | they fill. If a |
| | | | | flush interval |
| | | | | is set to a non- |
| | | | | zero value on |
| | | | | such systems, |
| | | | | buffers are |
| | | | | saved only |
| | | | | when the |
| | | | | flush interval |
| | | | | expires. If a |
| | | | | flush interval |
| | | | | is set and the |
| | | | | profiler runs |
| | | | | out of available |
| | | | | buffers before |
| | | | | the flush |
| | | | | interval expires, |
| | | | | additional |
| | | | | buffers will |
| | | | | be allocated |
| | | | | as needed. |
| | | | | In this case, |
| | | | | setting a flush |
| | | | | interval can |
| | | | | reduce buffer |
| | | | | save overhead |
| | | | | but increase |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | | | | memory use |
| | | | | by the profiler. |
| | | | | If the flush |
| | | | | interval is set |
| | | | | to 0 on systems |
| | | | | running older |
| | | | | versions of |
| | | | | CUDA, buffers |
| | | | | are saved at |
| | | | | the end of the |
| | | | | collection. If the |
| | | | | profiler runs |
| | | | | out of available |
| | | | | buffers, |
| | | | | additional |
| | | | | buffers are |
| | | | | allocated as |
| | | | | needed. If a |
| | | | | flush interval |
| | | | | is set to a non- |
| | | | | zero value on |
| | | | | such systems, |
| | | | | buffers are |
| | | | | saved when the |
| | | | | flush interval |
| | | | | expires. A |
| | | | | cuCtxSynchron |
| | | | | call may be |
| | | | | inserted into |
| | | | | the workflow |
| | | | | before the |
| | | | | buffers are |
| | | | | saved which |
| | | | | will cause |
| | | | | application |
| | | | | overhead. In |
| | | | | this case, setting |
| | | | | a flush interval |
| | | | | can reduce |
| | | | | memory use by |
| | | | | the profiler but |
| | | | | may increase |
| | | | | save overhead. |
| | | | | For collections |
| | | | | over 30 seconds |
| | | | | an interval of |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------|---|
| | | | | 10 seconds is recommended. Default is 10000 for Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition and 0 otherwise. |
| | cuda- memory-usage | true, false | false | Track the GPU memory usage by CUDA kernels. Applicable only when CUDA tracing is enabled. Note: This feature may cause significant runtime overhead. |
| | cuda-um-cpu- page-faults | true, false | false | This switch tracks the page faults that occur when CPU code tries to access a memory page that resides on the device. Note that this feature may cause significant runtime overhead. Not available on Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition. |
| | cuda-um-gpu- page-faults | true, false | false | This switch tracks the page faults that occur when GPU code tries to access a |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---------------|--|---------|--|
| | | | | memory page that resides on the host. Note that this feature may cause significant runtime overhead. Not availalbe on Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition. |
| | cudabacktrace | all, none, kernel, memory, sync, other | none | When tracing CUDA APIs, enable the collection of a backtrace when a CUDA API is invoked. Significant runtime overhead may occur. Values may be combined using ','. Each value except 'none' may be appended with a threshold after ':'. Threshold is duration, in nanoseconds, that CUDA APIs must execute before backtraces are collected, e.g. 'kernel:500'. Default value for each threshold is 1000ns (1us). Note: CPU |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-------------------------|---|---------|--|
| | | | | sampling must be enabled. Note: Not available on IBM Power targets. |
| | cuda-graph- trace | graph, node | graph | If 'graph' is selected, CUDA graphs will be traced as a whole and node activities will not be collected. This will reduce overhead to a minimum, but requires CUDA driver version 515.43 or higher. If 'node' is selected, node activities will be collected, but CUDA graphs will not be traced as a whole. This may cause significant runtime overhead. Default is 'graph' if available, otherwise default is 'node'. |
| | nvtx-domain- include | default, <domain_names></domain_names> | > | Choose to only include NVTX events from a comma separated list of domains. 'default' filters |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-------------------------|---|---------|--|
| | | | | the NVTX default domain. A domain with this name or commas in a domain name must be escaped with '\'. Note: Only one ofnvtx- domain-include andnvtx- domain-exclude can be used. This option is only applicable when trace=nvtx is specified. |
| | nvtx-domain- exclude | default, <domain_names></domain_names> | | Choose to exclude NVTX events from a comma separated list of domains. 'default' excludes NVTX events without a domain. A domain with this name or commas in a domain name must be escaped with '\'. Note: Only one ofnvtx- domain-include andnvtx- domain-exclude can be used. This option is only applicable when |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-----------------------|---|---------------|--|
| | | | | trace=nvtx is specified. |
| -p | nvtx-capture | range@domain, range, range@* | none | Specify NVTX range and domain to trigger the profiling session. This option is applicable only when used along withcapture- range=nvtx. |
| | auto-report- name | true, false | false | Derive report file name from collected data uses details of profiled graphics application. Format: [Process Name] [GPU Name] [Window Resolution] [Graphics API] Timestamp .nsys- rep If true, automatically generate report file names. |
| | capture-range- end | none, stop, stop-shutdown, repeat[:N], repeat- shutdown:N | stop-shutdown | Specify the desired behavior when a capture range ends. Applicable only when used along withcapture- range option. If none , capture range end will be ignored. If |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|------|------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | stop, collection |
| | | | | will stop at |
| | | | | capture range |
| | | | | end. Any |
| | | | | subsequent |
| | | | | capture ranges |
| | | | | will be ignored. |
| | | | | Target app |
| | | | | will continue |
| | | | | running. |
| | | | | If stop- |
| | | | | shutdown, |
| | | | | collection will |
| | | | | stop at capture |
| | | | | range end and |
| | | | | session will be |
| | | | | shutdown. If |
| | | | | repeat[:N], |
| | | | | collection will |
| | | | | stop at capture |
| | | | | range end and |
| | | | | subsequent |
| | | | | capture |
| | | | | |
| | | | | ranges will |
| | | | | trigger more collections. Use |
| | | | | |
| | | | | the optional |
| | | | | :N to specify |
| | | | | max number of |
| | | | | capture ranges |
| | | | | to be honored. |
| | | | | Any subsequer |
| | | | | capture ranges |
| | | | | will be ignored |
| | | | | once N capture |
| | | | | ranges are |
| | | | | collected. |
| | | | | If repeat- |
| | | | | shutdown:N, |
| | | | | same behavior |
| | | | | as repeat:N |
| | | | | but session will |
| | | | | be shutdown |
| | | | | after N ranges. |
| | | | | For stop- |
| | | | | shutdown |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | and repeat- shutdown:N, as always, use kill option to specify whether target app should be terminated when shutting down session. |
| | command-fil | e < filename > | none | Open a file that contains profile switches and parse the switches. Note additional switches on the command line will override switches in the file. This flag can be specified more than once. |
| | duration- frames | 60 <= integer | | Stop the recording session after this many frames have been captured. Note when it is selected cannot include any other stop options. If not specified, the default is disabled. |
| | ftrace | | | Collect ftrace events. Argument should list events to collect as: subsystem1/ event1,subsystem event2. |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | Requires root. No ftrace events are collected by default. Note: Not available on IBM Power targets. |
| | ftrace-keep- user-config | | | Skip initial ftrace setup and collect already configured events. Default resets the ftrace configuration. |
| | hotkey- capture | 'F1' to 'F12' | 'F12' | Hotkey to trigger the profiling session. Note that this switch is applicable only when capture- range=hotkey is specified. |
| | isr | true, false | false | Trace Interrupt Service Routines (ISRs) and Deferred Procedure Calls (DPCs). Requires administrative privileges. Available only on Windows devices. |
| | mpi-impl | openmpi,mpich | openmpi | When using trace=mpi to trace MPI APIs usempi- impl to specify which MPI implementation the application |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---------------|---|---------|---|
| | | | | is using. If no MPI implementation is specified, nsys tries to automatically detect it based on the dynamic linker's search path. If this fails, 'openmpi' is used. Calling mpi-impl without trace=mpi is not supported. |
| | process-scope | main, process- tree, system- wide | main | Select which process(es) to trace. Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. Nsight Systems Workstation Edition will always trace system-wide in this version of the tool. |
| | run-as | < username > | none | Run the target application as the specified username. If not specified, the target application will be run by the same user as Nsight Systems. Requires root privileges. Available for |

| | sible Defau ameters | lt Switch Description |
|-------------|------------------------|---|
| | | Linux targets only. |
| frame- 1 <= | = integer | Start the recording session when the frame index reaches the frame number preceding the start frame index. Note when it is selected cannot include any other start options. If not specified, the default is disabled. |
| fork- true | e, false false | If true, trace any child process after fork and before they call one of the exec functions. Beware, tracing in this interval relies on undefined behavior and might cause your application to crash or deadlock. Note: This option is only available on Linux target platforms. |
| e true | e, false false | Collect vsync events. If collection of vsync events |
| - | c true | c true, false false |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | display/ display_scanline ftrace events will also be captured. Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. |
| | wait | primary,all | all | If primary, the CLI will wait on the application process termination. If all, the CLI will additionally wait on re- parented processes created by the application. |
| | soc-metrics | true,false | false | Collect SOC Metrics. Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. |
| | soc-metrics- frequency | integer | 100000 | Specify SOC Metrics sampling frequency. Minimum supported frequency is '100' (Hz). Maximum supported frequency is '1000000' (Hz). Available in Nsight Systems Embedded |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | | | Platforms Edition only. |
| | soc-metrics-set | see description | see description | Specify metric set for SOC Metrics sampling. The option argument must be one of indices or aliases reported bysoc- metrics- set=help switch. Default is the first supported set. Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. |

1.3.2. CLI Start Command Switch Options

After choosing the **start** command switch, the following options are available. Usage: nsys [global-options] start [options]

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|---|
| | accelerator- trace | none,nvmedia | none | Collect other accelerators workload trace from the hardware engine units. Only available on Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition. |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---------------|---|---------|---|
| -c | capture-range | none, cudaProfilerApi, hotkey, nvtx | none | When capture-range is used, profiling will start only when appropriate start API or hotkey is invoked. If capture- range is set to none, start/stop API calls and hotkeys will be ignored. Note: hotkey works for graphic applications only. CUDA or NVTX tracing must be enabled on the target application for '-c cudaProfilerApi' or '-c nvtx' to work. |
| | export | arrow, hdf, json, sqlite, text, none | none | Create additional output file(s) based on the data collected. This option can be given more than once. WARNING: If the collection captures a large amount of data, creating the export file may take several minutes to complete. |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description | |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------|---------|---|-------------|
| -f | force- overwrite | true, false | false | If true, overwrite all existing result files with same output filename (.qdstrm, .nsys- rep, .arrows, .hdf, .jsor | n, .sqlite, |
| | help | <tag></tag> | none | Print the help message. The option can take one optional argument that will be used as a tag. If a tag is provided, only options relevant to the tag will be printed. | |
| -0 | output | < filename > | report# | Set report file name. Any %q{ENV_VAR} pattern in the filename will be substituted with the value of the environment variable. Any %h pattern in the filename will be substituted with the hostname of the system. Any %p pattern in the filename will be substituted with the PID of the target process or the PID of the root process if there is a process tree. Any %% | |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|
| | | | | pattern in the filename will be substituted with %. Default is report#.{nsys- rep,sqlite,h5,txt,arrows,json} in the working directory. |
| | session | session identifier | none | Start the application in the indicated session. The option argument must represent a valid session name or ID as reported by nsys sessions list. Any %q{ENV_VAR} pattern will be substituted with the value of the environment variable. Any %h pattern will be substituted with the hostname of the system. Any % % pattern will be substituted with the |
| | session-new | [a-Z][0-9,a- Z,spaces] | [default] | Start the application in a new session. Name must start with an alphabetical character followed by printable |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|--------------|------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | or space characters. Any %q{ENV_VAR} pattern will be substituted with the value of the environment variable. Any %h pattern will be substituted with the hostname of the system. Any % % pattern will be substituted with %. |
| | stats | true, false | false | Generate summary statistics after the collection. WARNING: When set to true, an SQLite database will be created after the collection. If the collection captures a large amount of data, creating the database file may take several minutes to complete. |
| -x | stop-on-exit | true, false | true | If true, stop collecting automatically when all tracked processes have exited or when stop command is issued - whichever |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | occurs first. If false, stop only on stop command. Note: When this is true, stop command is optional. Nsight Systems does not officially support runs longer than 5 minutes. |
| | gpu-metrics- device | GPU ID, help, all, none | none | Collect GPU Metrics from specified devices. Determine GPU IDs by using gpu-metrics- device=help switch. |
| | gpu-metrics- frequency | integer | 10000 | Specify GPU Metrics sampling frequency. Minimum supported frequency is 10 (Hz). Maximum supported frequency is 200000(Hz). |
| | gpu-metrics- set | index | first | Specify metric set for GPU Metrics sampling. The argument must be one of indices reported bygpu- metrics- set=help switch. Default is the first |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|---|
| | | | | metric set that supports selected GPU. |
| | gpuctxsw | true,false | false | Trace GPU context switches. Note that this requires driver r435.17 or later and root permission. Not supported on IBM Power targets. |
| | accelerator- trace | none, nvmedia | none | Collect other accelerators workload trace from the hardware engine units. Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. |
| -b | backtrace | auto,fp,lbr,dwar | fnone | Select the backtrace method to use while sampling. The option 'lbr' uses Intel(c) Corporation's Last Branch Record registers, available only with Intel(c) CPUs codenamed Haswell and later. The option 'fp' is frame pointer and assumes that frame |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| | | | | pointers were enabled during compilation. The option 'dwarf' uses DWARF's CFI (Call Frame Information). Setting the value to 'none' can reduce collection overhead. |
| | cpu-core- events (not Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition) | 'help' or the end users selected events in the format 'x,y' | '2' i.e. Instructions Retired | Select the CPU Core events to sample. Use the cpu-core- events=help switch to see the full list of events and the number of events that can be collected simultaneously. Multiple values can be selected, separated by commas only (no spaces). Use theevent- sample switch to enable. |
| | cpuctxsw | process-tree, system-wide, none | process-tree | Trace OS thread scheduling activity. Select 'none' to disable tracing CPU context switches. Depending on the platform, some values may require admin or root |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-----------|--|---------|---|
| | | | | privileges. Note: if the sample switch is set to a value other than 'none', the cpuctxsw setting is hardcoded to the same value as thesample switch. If sample=none and a target application is launched, the default is 'process-tree', otherwise the default is 'none'. Requires sampling- trigger=perf switch in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition. |
| | os-events | 'help' or the end users selected events in the format 'x,y' | none | Select the OS events to sample. Use theos- events=help switch to see the full list of events. Multiple values can be selected, separated by commas only (no spaces). Use theevent- sample switch to enable. Not available in Nsight Systems |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|
| | | | | Embedded Platforms Edition. |
| | event-sample | system-wide, none | none | Use the cpu-core- events=help and theos- events=help switches to see the full list of events. If event sampling is enabled and no events are selected, the CPU Core event 'Instructions Retired' is selected by default. Not available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition. |
| | event- sampling- frequency | Integers from 1 to 20 Hz | 3 | The sampling frequency used to collect event counts. Minimum event sampling frequency is 1 Hz. Maximum event sampling frequency is 20 Hz. Not available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition. |
| | nic-metrics | true, false | false | Collect metrics from supported |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | NIC/HCA devices |
| -5 | sample | process-tree, system-wide, none | process-tree | Select how to collect CPU IP/backtrace samples. If 'none' is selected, CPU sampling is disabled. Depending on the platform, some values may require admin or root privileges. If a target application is launched, the default is 'process-tree', otherwise, the default is 'none'. Note: 'system- wide' is not available on all platforms. Note: If set to 'none', CPU context switch data will still be collected unless thecpuctxsw switch is set to 'none'. |
| | samples-per- backtrace | integer <= 32 | 1 | The number of CPU IP samples collected for every CPU IP/backtrace sample collected. For example, if set to 4, on the fourth CPU |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | IP sample collected, a backtrace will also be collected. Lower values increase the amount of data collected. Higher values can reduce collection overhead and reduce the number of CPU IP samples dropped. If DWARF backtraces are collected, the default is 4, otherwise the default is 1. This option is not available on Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition or on non-Linux targets. |
| | sampling- frequency | integers between 100 and 8000 | 1000 | Specify the sampling/ backtracing frequency. The minimum supported frequency is 100 Hz. The maximum supported frequency is 8000 Hz. This option is supported only on QNX, |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | | Linux for Tegra, and Windows targets. Requires sampling- trigger=perf switch in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition |
| | sampling- period (Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition) | integer | determined dynamically | The number of CPU Cycle events counted before a CPU instruction pointer (IP) sample is collected. If configured, backtraces may also be collected. The smaller the sampling period, the higher the sampling rate. Note that smaller sampling periods will increase overhead and significantly increase the size of the result file(s). Requires sampling- trigger=perf switch. |
| | sampling- period (not | integer | determined dynamically | The number of events counted |
| | Nsight Systems Embedded | | | before a CPU instruction |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|
| | Platforms Edition) | | | pointer (IP) sample is collected. The event used to trigger the collection of a sample is determined dynamically. For example, on Intel based platforms, it will probably be "Reference Cycles" and on AMD platforms, "CPU Cycles". If configured, backtraces may also be collected. The smaller the sampling period, the higher the sampling rate. Note that smaller sampling periods will increase overhead and significantly increase the size of the result file(s). This option is available only on Linux targets. |
| | sampling- trigger | timer, sched, perf, cuda | timer,sched | Specify backtrace collection trigger. |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-------------------------|---|---------|--|
| | | | | can be selected, separated by commas only (no spaces). Available on Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition targets only. |
| | el1-sampling | true, false | false | Enable EL1 sampling. Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. |
| | el1-sampling- config | < filepath config.json > | none | EL1 sampling config. Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. |
| | xhv-trace | < filepath pct.json > | none | Collect hypervisor trace. Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. |
| | xhv-trace- events | all, none, core, sched, irq, trap | all | Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. |
| | etw-provider | " <name>,<guid>" or path to JSON file</guid></name> | none | Add custom ETW trace provider(s). If you want to specify more attributes than Name |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-----------------------|---|---------------|--|
| | | | | and GUID, provide a JSON configuration file as as outlined below. This switch can be used multiple times to add multiple providers. Note: Only available for Windows targets. |
| | retain-etw- files | true, false | false | Retain ETW files generated by the trace, merge and move the files to the output directory. |
| | capture-range- end | none, stop, stop-shutdown, repeat[:N], repeat- shutdown:N | stop-shutdown | Specify the desired behavior when a capture range ends. Applicable only when used along withcapture- range option. If none , capture range end will be ignored. If stop , collection will stop at capture range end. Any subsequent capture ranges will be ignored. Target app will continue running. If stop- |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | | | | shutdown, |
| | | | | collection will |
| | | | | stop at capture |
| | | | | range end and |
| | | | | session will be |
| | | | | shutdown. If |
| | | | | repeat[:N], |
| | | | | collection will |
| | | | | stop at capture |
| | | | | range end and |
| | | | | subsequent |
| | | | | capture |
| | | | | ranges will |
| | | | | trigger more |
| | | | | collections. Use |
| | | | | the optional |
| | | | | : n to specify |
| | | | | max number of |
| | | | | capture ranges |
| | | | | to be honored. |
| | | | | Any subsequent |
| | | | | capture ranges |
| | | | | will be ignored |
| | | | | once N capture |
| | | | | ranges are |
| | | | | collected. |
| | | | | If repeat- |
| | | | | shutdown:N, |
| | | | | same behavior |
| | | | | as repeat:N |
| | | | | but session will |
| | | | | be shutdown |
| | | | | after N ranges. |
| | | | | For stop- |
| | | | | shutdown |
| | | | | and repeat- |
| | | | | shutdown:N, |
| | | | | as always use |
| | | | | kill option |
| | | | | to specify |
| | | | | whether target |
| | | | | app should |
| | | | | be terminated |
| | | | | when shutting |
| | | | | down session. |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-----------------------------|---|---------|---|
| | ftrace | | | Collect ftrace events. Argument should list events to collect as: subsystem1/ event1,subsystem2 event2. Requires root. No ftrace events are collected by default. Note: Not supported on IBM Power targets. |
| | ftrace-keep- user-config | true, false | false | Skip initial ftrace setup and collect already configured events. Default resets the ftrace configuration. |
| | isr | true, false | false | Trace Interrupt Service Routines (ISRs) and Deferred Procedure Calls (DPCs). Requires administrative privileges. Available only on Windows devices. |
| | process-scope | main, process- tree, system- wide | main | Select which process(es) to trace. Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. Nsight Systems Workstation |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | Edition will always trace system-wide in this version of the tool. |
| | vsync | true, false | false | Collect vsync events. If collection of vsync events is enabled, display/ display_scanline ftrace events will also be captured. Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. |
| | soc-metrics | true,false | false | Collect SOC Metrics. Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. |
| | soc-metrics- frequency | integer | 100000 | Specify SOC Metrics sampling frequency. Minimum supported frequency is '100' (Hz). Maximum supported frequency is '1000000' (Hz). Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | soc-metrics-set | see description | see description | Specify metric set for SOC Metrics sampling. The option argument must be one of indices or aliases reported bysoc- metrics- set=help switch. Default is the first supported set. Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. |

1.3.3. CLI Stop Command Switch Options

After choosing the **stop** command switch, the following options are available. Usage: nsys [global-options] stop [options]

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---------|------------------------|---------|---|
| | help | <tag></tag> | none | Print the help message. The option can take one optional argument that will be used as a tag. If a tag is provided, only options relevant to the tag will be printed. |
| | session | session identifier | none | Stop the indicated session. The option argument must represent a |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|
| | | | | valid session |
| | | | | name or ID |
| | | | | as reported |
| | | | | by nsys |
| | | | | sessions |
| | | | | list. Any |
| | | | | %q{ENV_VAR} |
| | | | | pattern will |
| | | | | be substituted |
| | | | | with the |
| | | | | value of the |
| | | | | environment |
| | | | | variable. Any |
| | | | | %h pattern will |
| | | | | be substituted |
| | | | | with the |
| | | | | hostname of the |
| | | | | system. Any % |
| | | | | % pattern will |
| | | | | be substituted |
| | | | | with %. |

1.3.4. CLI Cancel Command Switch Options

After choosing the **cancel** command switch, the following options are available. Usage: nsys [global-options] cancel [options]

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---------|---|---------|---|
| | help | <tag></tag> | none | Print the help message. The option can take one optional argument that will be used as a tag. If a tag is provided, only options relevant to the tag will be printed. |
| | session | <session identifier></session | none | Cancel the collection in the given session. The option argument must |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | | | | represent a |
| | | | | valid session |
| | | | | name or ID |
| | | | | as reported |
| | | | | by nsys |
| | | | | sessions |
| | | | | list. Any |
| | | | | %q{ENV_VAR} |
| | | | | pattern in |
| | | | | the option |
| | | | | argument will |
| | | | | be substituted |
| | | | | with the |
| | | | | value of the |
| | | | | environment |
| | | | | variable. Any |
| | | | | %h pattern |
| | | | | in the option |
| | | | | argument will |
| | | | | be substituted |
| | | | | with the |
| | | | | hostname of |
| | | | | the system. |
| | | | | Any %% pattern |
| | | | | in the option |
| | | | | argument will |
| | | | | be substituted |
| | | | | with %. |

1.3.5. CLI Launch Command Switch Options

After choosing the **launch** command switch, the following options are available. Usage: nsys [global-options] launch [options] <application> [application-arguments]

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---------|------------------------|---------|---|
| -е | env-var | A=B | NA | Set environment variable(s) for the application process to be launched. Environment variables should be defined as |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------|---|
| | | | | A=B. Multiple environment variables can be specified as A=B,C=D. |
| | help | <tag></tag> | none | Print the help message. The option can take one optional argument that will be used as a tag. If a tag is provided, only options relevant to the tag will be printed. |
| -n | inherit- environment | true, false | true | When true, the current environment variables and the tool's environment variables will be specified for the launched process. When false, only the tool's environment variables will be specified for the launched process. |
| | session | session identifier | none | Launch the application in the indicated session. The option argument must represent a valid session name or ID as reported by nsys sessions |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|
| | | | | list. Any%q{ENV_VAR}pattern willbe substitutedwith thevalue of theenvironmentvariable. Any%h pattern willbe substitutedwith thehostname of thesystem. Any %% pattern willbe substitutedwith the |
| | session-new | [a-Z][0-9,a- Z,spaces] | [default] | Launch the application in a new session. Name must start with an alphabetical character followed by printable or space characters. Any %q{ENV_VAR} pattern will be substituted with the value of the environment variable. Any %h pattern will be substituted with the hostname of the system. Any % % pattern will be substituted with the |
| -W | show-output | true, false | true | If true, send target process's stdout and |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | | stderr streams to both the console and stdout/stderr files which are added to the QDSTRM file. If false, only send target process stdout and stderr streams to the stdout/stderr files which are added to the QDSTRM file. |
| -t | trace | cuda, nvtx, cublas, cublas- verbose, cusparse- verbose, cudnn, opengl, opengl- annotations, openacc, openmp, osrt, mpi, nvvideo, vulkan, vulkan- annotations, dx11, dx11- annotations, dx12, dx12- annotations, oshmem, ucx, wddm, nvmedia, none | cuda, opengl, nvtx, osrt | Select the API(s) to be traced. The osrt switch controls the OS runtime libraries tracing. Multiple APIs can be selected, separated by commas only (no spaces). Since OpenACC, cuDNN and cuBLAS APIs are tightly linked with CUDA, selecting one of those APIs will automatically enable CUDA tracing. Reflex SDK latency markers will be automatically collected when DX or vulkan API trace is enabled. See |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|--|--|------------|---|
| | | | | information onmpi-impl option below if mpi is selected. If ' <api>- annotations' is selected, the corresponding API will also be traced. If the none option is selected, no APIs are traced and no other API can be selected. Note: cublas, cudnn, nvvideo, opengl, and vulkan are not available on IBM Power target.</api> |
| | dx-force- declare- adapter- removal- support | true, false | false | The Nsight Systems trace initialization involves creating a D3D device and discarding it. Enabling this flag makes a call to DXGIDeclareAdapterRemovalS before device creation. |
| | dx12-gpu- workload | true, false, individual, batch, none | individual | If individual or true, trace each DX12 workload's GPU activity individually. If batch, trace DX12 workloads' |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | GPU activity in ExecuteCommandLis call batches. If none or false, do not trace DX12 workloads' GPU activity. Note that this switch is applicable only when trace=dx12 is specified. This option is only supported on Windows targets. |
| | dx12-wait- calls | true, false | false | If true, trace wait calls that block on fences for DX12. Note that this switch is applicable only when trace=dx12 is specified. This option is only supported on Windows targets. |
| | opengl-gpu- workload | true, false | true | If true, trace the OpenGL workloads' GPU activity. Note that this switch is applicable only when trace=opengl is specified. This option is not supported on IBM Power targets. |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|--------------------------------|--|------------|--|
| | vulkan-gpu- workload | true, false, individual, batch, none | individual | If individual or true, trace each Vulkan workload's GPU activity individually. If batch, trace Vulkan workloads' GPU activity in vkQueueSubmit call batches. If none or false, do not trace Vulkan workloads' GPU activity. Note that this switch is applicable only when trace=vulkan is specified. This option is not supported on QNX. |
| | wddm- additional- events | true, false | true | If true, collect additional range of ETW events, including context status, allocations, sync wait and signal events, etc. Note that this switch is applicable only when trace=wddm is specified. This option is only supported on Windows targets. |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---|------------------------|---------|---|
| -b | backtrace | | | WARNING: This switch is no longer supported. Please set the backtrace switch when using the start command instead. |
| | clock- frequency- changes | true, false | false | Collect clock frequency changes. Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. |
| | cpu-cluster- events | 0x16, 0x17,, none | none | Collect per- cluster Uncore PMU counters. Multiple values can be selected, separated by commas only (no spaces). Use the cpu-cluster- events=help switch to see the full list of values. Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. |
| | cpu-core- events (Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition) | 0x11,0x13,,none | none | Collect per-core PMU counters. Multiple values can be selected, separated by commas only (no spaces). |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------|---|
| | | | | Use the cpu-core- events=help switch to see the full list of values. |
| | cpu-socket- events | 0x2a, 0x2c,, none | none | Collect per- socket Uncore PMU counters. Multiple values can be selected, separated by commas only (no spaces). Use the cpu-socket- events=help switch to see the full list of values. Available in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition only. |
| | cpuctxsw | | | WARNING: This switch is no longer supported. Please set the cpuctxsw switch when using the start command instead. |
| | nic-metrics | true, false | false | Collect metrics from supported NIC/HCA devices |
| | osrt-backtrace- depth | integer | 24 | Set the depth for the backtraces collected for |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---|
| | | | | OS runtime libraries calls. |
| | osrt-backtrace- stack-size | integer | 6144 | Set the stack dump size, in bytes, to generate backtraces for OS runtime libraries calls. |
| | osrt-backtrace- threshold | nanoseconds | 80000 | Set the duration, in nanoseconds, that all OS runtime libraries calls must execute before backtraces are collected. |
| | osrt-threshold | < nanoseconds > | 1000 ns | Set the duration, in nanoseconds, that Operating System Runtime (osrt) APIs must execute before they are traced. Values much less than 1000 may cause significant overhead and result in extremely large result files. Default is 1000 (1 microsecond). Note: Not available for IBM Power targets. |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description | |
|-------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|
| | qnx-kernel- events | class/ event,event,class event:mode,class | none , mode,help,none | Multiple values can be selected, separated by commas only (no spaces). See theqnx- kernel-events- mode switch description for ':mode' format. Use the 'qnx-kernel- events=help' switch to see the full list of values. Example: ' qnx-kernel- events=8/1:system KER_BAD,_NTC Collect QNX | |
| | qnx-kernel- events-mode | system,process,f | a stystiche :fast | kernel events. Values are separated by a colon (':') only (no spaces). 'system' and 'process' cannot be specified at the same time. 'fast' and 'wide' cannot be specified at the same time. Please check the QNX documentation to determine when to select the 'fast' or 'wide' mode. Specify the default mode for QNX | |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | kernel events collection. |
| | resolve- symbols | true,false | true | Resolve symbols of captured samples and backtraces. |
| | injection-use- detours | true,false | true | Use detours for injection. If false, process injection will be performed by windows hooks which allows to bypass anti- cheat software. |
| | samples-per- backtrace | | | WARNING: This switch is no longer supported. Please set the samples- per-backtrace switch when using the start command instead. |
| | sampling- frequency | | | WARNING: This switch is no longer supported. Please set the sampling- frequency switch when using the start command instead. |
| | sampling- period | | | WARNING: This switch is no longer supported. Please set the sampling- |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | | | period switch when using the start command instead. |
| | sampling- trigger | | | WARNING: This switch is no longer supported. Please set the sampling- trigger switch when using the start command instead. |
| | cuda-flush- interval | milliseconds | See description | Set the interval, in milliseconds, when buffered CUDA data is automatically saved to storage. CUDA data buffer saves may cause profiler overhead. Buffer save behavior can be controlled with this switch. If the CUDA flush interval is set to 0 on systems running CUDA 11.0 or newer, buffers are saved when they fill. If a flush interval is set to a non- zero value on such systems, buffers are saved only when the flush interval |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | | | | expires. If a |
| | | | | flush interval |
| | | | | is set and the |
| | | | | profiler runs |
| | | | | out of available |
| | | | | buffers before |
| | | | | the flush |
| | | | | interval expires, |
| | | | | additional |
| | | | | buffers will |
| | | | | be allocated |
| | | | | as needed. |
| | | | | In this case, |
| | | | | |
| | | | | setting a flush |
| | | | | interval can |
| | | | | reduce buffer |
| | | | | save overhead |
| | | | | but increase |
| | | | | memory use |
| | | | | by the profiler. |
| | | | | If the flush |
| | | | | interval is set |
| | | | | to 0 on systems |
| | | | | running older |
| | | | | versions of |
| | | | | CUDA, buffers |
| | | | | are saved at |
| | | | | the end of the |
| | | | | collection. If the |
| | | | | profiler runs |
| | | | | out of available |
| | | | | buffers, |
| | | | | additional |
| | | | | buffers are |
| | | | | allocated as |
| | | | | needed. If a |
| | | | | flush interval |
| | | | | is set to a non- |
| | | | | zero value on |
| | | | | |
| | | | | such systems, |
| | | | | buffers are |
| | | | | saved when the |
| | | | | flush interval |
| | | | | expires. A |
| | | | | cuCtxSynchroni |
| | | | | call may be |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------|---|
| | | | | inserted into the workflow before the buffers are saved which will cause application overhead. In this case, setting a flush interval can reduce memory use by the profiler but may increase save overhead. For collections over 30 seconds an interval of 10 seconds is recommended. Default is 10000 for Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition and 0 otherwise. |
| | cuda- memory-usage | true, false | false | Track the GPU memory usage by CUDA kernels. Applicable only when CUDA tracing is enabled. Note: This feature may cause significant runtime overhead. |
| | cuda-um-cpu- page-faults | true, false | false | This switch tracks the page faults that occur when CPU code tries to access a |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-----------------------------|--|---------|---|
| | | | | memory page that resides on the device. Note that this feature may cause significant runtime overhead. Not available on Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition. |
| | cuda-um-gpu- page-faults | true, false | false | This switch tracks the page faults that occur when GPU code tries to access a memory page that resides on the host. Note that this feature may cause significant runtime overhead. Not available on Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition. |
| | cudabacktrace | all, none, kernel, memory, sync, other | none | When tracing CUDA APIs, enable the collection of a backtrace when a CUDA API is invoked. Significant runtime overhead may occur. Values may be combined using ','. Each |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|----------------------|------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | value except 'none' may be appended with a threshold after ':'. Threshold is duration, in nanoseconds, that CUDA APIs must execute before backtraces are collected, e.g. 'kernel:500'. Default value for each threshold is 1000ns (1us). Note: CPU sampling must be enabled. Note: Not available on IBM Power targets. |
| | cuda-graph- trace | graph, node | graph | If 'graph' is selected, CUDA graphs will be traced as a whole and node activities will not be collected. This will reduce overhead to a minimum, but requires CUDA driver version 515.43 or higher. If 'node' is selected, node activities will be collected, but CUDA graphs will not be traced |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-------------------------|---|---------|---|
| | | | | as a whole. This may cause significant runtime overhead. Default is 'graph' if available, otherwise default is 'node'. |
| | nvtx-domain- include | default, <domain_names< td=""><td></td><td>Choose to only include NVTX events from a comma separated list of domains. 'default' filters the NVTX default domain. A domain with this name or commas in a domain name must be escaped with '\'. Note: Only one ofnvtx- domain-include andnvtx- domain-exclude can be used. This option is only applicable when trace=nvtx is specified.</td></domain_names<> | | Choose to only include NVTX events from a comma separated list of domains. 'default' filters the NVTX default domain. A domain with this name or commas in a domain name must be escaped with '\'. Note: Only one ofnvtx- domain-include andnvtx- domain-exclude can be used. This option is only applicable when trace=nvtx is specified. |
| | nvtx-domain- exclude | default, <domain_names< td=""><td>></td><td>Choose to exclude NVTX events from a comma separated list of domains. 'default' filters the NVTX</td></domain_names<> | > | Choose to exclude NVTX events from a comma separated list of domains. 'default' filters the NVTX |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------|---|
| | | | | default domain. A domain with this name or commas in a domain name must be escaped with '\'. Note: Only one ofnvtx- domain-include andnvtx- domain-exclude can be used. This option is only applicable when trace=nvtx is specified. |
| -р | nvtx-capture | range@domain, range, range@* | none | Specify NVTX range and domain to trigger the profiling session. Note that this switch is applicable only when capture- range=nvtx is specified at the start of the profiled session. |
| | command-file | < filename > | none | Open a file that contains launch switches and parse the switches. Note additional switches on the command line will override switches in the file. This flag can be specified more than once. |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| | hotkey- capture | 'F1' to 'F12' | 'F12' | Hotkey to trigger the profiling session. Note that this switch is applicable only when capture- range=hotkey is specified at the start of the profiled session. |
| | isr | true,false | Trace Interrupt Service Routines (ISRs) and Deferred Procedure Calls (DPCs). Requires administrative privileges. Available only on Windows devices. | false |
| | mpi-impl | openmpi,mpich | openmpi | When using trace=mpi to trace MPI APIs usempi- impl to specify which MPI implementation the application is using. If no MPI implementation is specified, nsys tries to automatically detect it based on the dynamic linker's search path. If this fails, 'openmpi' is used. Calling mpi-impl |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | without trace=mpi is not supported. |
| | run-as | < username > | none | Run the target application as the specified username. If not specified, the target application will be run by the same user as Nsight Systems. Requires root privileges. Available for Linux targets only. |
| -S | sample | | | WARNING: This switch is no longer supported. Please set the sample switch when using the start command instead. |
| | trace-fork- before-exec | true, false | false | If true, trace any child process after fork and before they call one of the exec functions. Beware, tracing in this interval relies on undefined behavior and might cause your application to crash or deadlock. Note: This option is |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|------|------------------------|---------|---|
| | | | | only available on Linux target platforms. |
| | wait | primary,all | all | If primary, the CLI will wait on the application process termination. If all, the CLI will additionally wait on re- parented processes created by the application. |

1.3.6. CLI Shutdown Command Switch Options

After choosing the **shutdown** command switch, the following options are available. Usage:

nsys [global-options] shutdown [options]

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---------|--|---|---|
| | help | <tag></tag> | none | Print the help message. The option can take one optional argument that will be used as a tag. If a tag is provided, only options relevant to the tag will be printed. |
| | kill | On Linux: one, sigkill, sigterm, signal number On Windows: true, false | On Linux: sigterm On Windows: true | Send signal to the target application's process group when shutting down session. |
| | session | session identifier | none | Shutdown the indicated session. |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|
| | | | | The option |
| | | | | argument must |
| | | | | represent a |
| | | | | valid session |
| | | | | name or ID |
| | | | | as reported |
| | | | | by nsys |
| | | | | sessions |
| | | | | list. Any |
| | | | | %q{ENV_VAR} |
| | | | | pattern will |
| | | | | be substituted |
| | | | | with the |
| | | | | value of the |
| | | | | environment |
| | | | | variable. Any |
| | | | | %h pattern will |
| | | | | be substituted |
| | | | | with the |
| | | | | hostname of the |
| | | | | system. Any % |
| | | | | % pattern will |
| | | | | be substituted |
| | | | | with %. |

1.3.7. CLI Export Command Switch Options

After choosing the **export** command switch, the following options are available. Usage: nsys [global-options] export [options] [nsys-rep-file]

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------|---------|---|
| -f | force- overwrite | true, false | false | If true, overwrite all existing result files with same output filename (QDSTRM, nsys-rep, SQLITE, HDF, TEXT, ARROW, JSON). |
| | help | <tag></tag> | none | Print the help message. The option can take |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|--------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| | | | | one optional argument that will be used as a tag. If a tag is provided, only options relevant to the tag will be printed. |
| -0 | output | <filename></filename> | <inputfile.ext></inputfile.ext> | Set the .output filename. The default is the input filename with the extension for the chosen format. |
| -t | type | arrow, hdf, info, json, sqlite, text | sqlite | Export format type. HDF format is supported only on x86_64 Linux and Windows |
| -1 | lazy | true, false | true | Controls if table creation is lazy or not. When true, a table will only be created when it contains data. This option will be deprecated in the future, and all exports will be non- lazy. This affects SQLite, HDF5, and Arrow exports only. |
| -q | quiet | true, false | false | If true, do not display progress bar |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|----------------------|------------------------|---------|---|
| | separate- strings | true,false | false | Output stored strings and thread names separately, with one value per line. This affects JSON and text output only. |
| | ts-normalize | true, false | false | If true, all timestamp values in the report will be shifted to UTC wall- clock time, as defined by the UNIX epoch. This option can be used in conjunction with thets- shift option, in which case both adjustments will be applied. If this option is used to align a series of reports from a cluster or distributed system, the accuracy of the alignment is limited by the synchronization precision of the system clocks. For detailed analysis, the use of PTP or another high-precision synchronization methodology is recommended. |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|----------|-----------------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | NTP is unlikely to produce desirable results. This option only applies to Arrow, HDF5, and SQLite exports. |
| | ts-shift | signed integer, in nanoseconds | 0 | If given, all timestamp values in the report will be shifted by the given amount. This option can be used in conjunction with the ts-normalize option, in which case both adjustments will be applied. This option can be used to "hand-align" report files captured at different times, or reports captured on distributed systems with poorly synchronized system clocks. This option only applies to Arrow, HDF5, and SQLite exports. |

1.3.8. CLI Stats Command Switch Options

The **nsys** stats command generates a series of summary or trace reports. These reports can be output to the console, or to individual files, or piped to external processes. Reports can be rendered in a variety of different output formats, from human readable columns of text, to formats more appropriate for data exchange, such as CSV.

Reports are generated from an SQLite export of a .nsys-rep file. If a .nsys-rep file is specified, Nsight Systems will look for an accompanying SQLite file and use it. If no SQLite file exists, one will be exported and created.

Individual reports are generated by calling out to scripts that read data from the SQLite file and return their report data in CSV format. Nsight Systems ingests this data and formats it as requested, then displays the data to the console, writes it to a file, or pipes it to an external process. Adding new reports is as simple as writing a script that can read the SQLite file and generate the required CSV output. See the shipped scripts as an example. Both reports and formatters may take arguments to tweak their processing. For details on shipped scripts and formatters, see **Report Scripts** topic.

Reports are processed using a three-tuple that consists of 1) the requested report (and any arguments), 2) the presentation format (and any arguments), and 3) the output (filename, console, or external process). The first report specified uses the first format specified, and is presented via the first output specified. The second report uses the second format for the second output, and so forth. If more reports are specified than formats or outputs, the format and/or output list is expanded to match the number of provided reports by repeating the last specified element of the list (or the default, if nothing was specified).

nsys stats is a very powerful command and can handle complex argument structures, please see the topic below on Example Stats Command Sequences.

After choosing the **stats** command switch, the following options are available. Usage:

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|------|------------------------|---------|---|
| | help | <tag></tag> | none | Print the help message. The option can take one optional argument that will be used as a tag. If a tag is provided, only options relevant to the tag will be printed. |

nsys [global-options] stats [options] [input-file]

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---------------------|--|---------|---|
| -f | format | column, table, csv, tsv, json, hdoc, htable, . | | Specify the output format of the corresponding report(s). The special name "." indicates the default format for the given output. The default format for console is column, while files and process outputs default to csv. This option may be used multiple times. Multiple formats may also be specified using a comma- separated list (<name[:args] [,name[:args]]> See Report Scripts for options available with each format.</name[:args] |
| | force-export | true, false | false | Force a re- export of the SQLite file from the specified .nsys- rep file, even if an SQLite file already exists. |
| | force- overwrite | true, false | false | Overwrite any existing report file(s). |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|--------------|---|---------|---|
| | help-formats | <format_name>, ALL, [none]</format_name> | none | With no argument, give a summary of the available output formats. If a format name is given, a more detailed explanation of that format is displayed. If ALL is given, a more detailed explanation of all available formats is displayed. |
| | help-reports | <report_name>, ALL, [none]</report_name> | none | With no argument, list a summary of the available summary and trace reports. If a report name is given, a more detailed explanation of the report is displayed. If ALL is given, a more detailed explanation of all available reports is displayed. |
| -0 | output | -, @ <command/> , <basename>, .</basename> | - | Specify the output mechanism for the corresponding rule(s). There are three output mechanisms: print to console, output to file, |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | | | | or output to |
| | | | | command. This |
| | | | | option may be |
| | | | | used multiple |
| | | | | times. Multiple |
| | | | | outputs |
| | | | | may also be |
| | | | | specified using |
| | | | | a comma- |
| | | | | separated list. |
| | | | | If the given |
| | | | | output name is |
| | | | | "-", the rule will |
| | | | | be displayed |
| | | | | on the console. |
| | | | | If the output |
| | | | | name starts |
| | | | | with "@", |
| | | | | the output |
| | | | | designates |
| | | | | a command |
| | | | | to run. The |
| | | | | command will |
| | | | | be executed |
| | | | | and the rule |
| | | | | output will be |
| | | | | piped into the |
| | | | | command. Any |
| | | | | other output |
| | | | | is assumed |
| | | | | to be the base |
| | | | | path and name |
| | | | | for a file. If a |
| | | | | file basename |
| | | | | is given, the |
| | | | | filename |
| | | | | used will be: |
| | | | | <pre></pre> |
| | | | | The default |
| | | | | base (including |
| | | | | path) is the |
| | | | | name of the |
| | | | | SQLite file |
| | | | | (as derived |
| | | | | from the input |
| | | | | file orsqlite |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|------|------------------------|---------|---|
| Short | Long | | Default | Descriptionoption), minus the extension.The output "." can be used to indicate the rule should be output to a file, and the default |
| | | | | rule is piped to the command's stdin (standard- input). The command's stdout and stderr remain attached to the console, so any |
| | | | | output will be displayed directly to the console. Be aware there are some limitations in how the command string is parsed. No shell |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|--------|------------------------------|---------|---|
| | | | | (including *, ?, [], and ~) are supported. The command cannot be piped to another command, nor redirected to a file using shell syntax. The command and command and command arguments are split on whitespace, and no quotes (within the command syntax) are supported. For commands that require complex command line syntax, it is suggested that the command be put into a shell script file, and the script designated as the output command. |
| -q | quiet | | | Do not display verbose messages, only display errors. |
| -r | report | See Report Scripts | | Specify the report(s) to generate, including any arguments. This option may be used multiple times. Multiple reports |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|------------|------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | Descriptionmay also be specified using a comma- separated list (<name[:args] </name[:args] [,name[:args]]>)If no reports are specified, the following will |
| | | | | unified memory (of a umcpupage faults, openaccsum. See Report Scripts section for details about existing built-in scripts and how to make your own. |
| | report-dir | <path></path> | | Add a directory to the path used to find report scripts. This is usually only needed if you have one or more directories with |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|--------|-----------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | personal scripts. This option may be used multiple times. Each use adds a new directory to the end of the path. A search path can also be defined using the environment variable "NSYS_STATS_REPORT_PATH Directories added this way will be added after the application flags. The last two entries in the path will always be the current working directory, followed by the directory containing the shipped nsys reports. |
| | sqlite | <file.sqlite></file.sqlite> | | Specify the SQLite export filename. If this file exists, it will be used. If this file doesn't exist (or ifforce- export was given) this file will be created from the specified .nsys- rep file before report processing. This option cannot |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|----------|--|-------------|---|
| | | | | be used if the specified input file is also an SQLite file. |
| | timeunit | nsec, nanoseconds, usec, microseconds, msec, milliseconds, seconds | nanoseconds | Set basic unit of time for all rules. The argument of the switch is matched by using the longest prefix matching. Meaning that it is not necessary to write a Whole word as the switch argument. It is similar to passing a ":time=<unit>" argument to every formatter, although the formatter uses more strict naming conventions.</unit> See "nsys analyze help-formats column" for more detailed information on unit conversion. |

1.3.9. CLI Analyze Command Switch Options

The **nsys analyze** command generates and outputs to the terminal a report using expert system rules on existing results. Reports are generated from an SQLite export of a .nsys-rep file. If a .nsys-rep file is specified, Nsight Systems will look for an accompanying SQLite file and use it. If no SQLite export file exists, one will be created.

After choosing the **analyze** command switch, the following options are available. Usage:

| nsys | [global-options] | analyze | [options] | [input-file] |
|------|------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|
|------|------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|--------|--|---------|---|
| | help | <tag></tag> | none | Print the help message. The option can take one optional argument that will be used as a tag. If a tag is provided, only options relevant to the tag will be printed. |
| -f | format | column, table, csv, tsv, json, hdoc, htable, . | | Specify the output format of the corresponding report(s). The special name "." indicates the default format for the given output. The default format for console is column, while files and process outputs default to csv. This option may be used multiple times. Multiple formats may also be specified using a comma- separated list (<name[:args] [,name[:args]] [,name[:args]] See Report Scripts for options available with each format.</name[:args] |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---------------------|--|---------|---|
| | force-export | true, false | false | Force a re- export of the SQLite file from the specified .nsys- rep file, even if an SQLite file already exists. |
| | force- overwrite | true, false | false | Overwrite any existing output files. |
| | help-formats | <format_name>, ALL, [none]</format_name> | none | With no argument, list a summary of the available output formats. If a format name is given, a more detailed explanation of the the format is displayed. If ALL is given, a more detailed explanation of all available formats is displayed. |
| | help-rules | <report_name>, ALL, [none]</report_name> | none | With no argument, list available rules with a short description. If a rule name is given, a more detailed explanation of the rule is displayed. If ALL is given, a more detailed explanation of all available |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|--------|---|---------|--|
| | | | | rules is displayed. |
| | output | -, @ <command/> , <basename>, .</basename> | | Specify the output mechanism for the corresponding rule(s). There are three output mechanisms: print to console, output to file, or output to command. This option may be used multiple times. Multiple outputs may also be specified using a comma- separated list. If the given output name is "-", the rule will be displayed on the console. If the output name starts with "@", the output designates a command will be executed and the rule output will be piped into the command. Any other output is assumed to be the base path and name for a file. If a file basename |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|------|------------------------|---------|---|
| | | | | is given, the |
| | | | | filename |
| | | | | used will be: |
| | | | | <basename>_<report&args>.<o< td=""></o<></report&args></basename> |
| | | | | The default |
| | | | | base (including |
| | | | | path) is the |
| | | | | name of the |
| | | | | SQLite file |
| | | | | (as derived |
| | | | | from the input |
| | | | | file orsqlite |
| | | | | option), minus |
| | | | | the extension. |
| | | | | The output "." |
| | | | | can be used |
| | | | | to indicate the |
| | | | | rule should be |
| | | | | output to a file, |
| | | | | and the default |
| | | | | basename |
| | | | | should be used. |
| | | | | |
| | | | | To write one |
| | | | | or more rules |
| | | | | to files using |
| | | | | the default |
| | | | | basename, use |
| | | | | the option: " |
| | | | | output .". If the |
| | | | | output starts |
| | | | | with "@", the |
| | | | | rule is output |
| | | | | to the given |
| | | | | command. The |
| | | | | command is |
| | | | | run, and the |
| | | | | output of the |
| | | | | rule is piped to |
| | | | | the command's |
| | | | | stdin (standard- |
| | | | | input). The |
| | | | | command's |
| | | | | stdout and |
| | | | | stderr remain |
| | | | | attached to the |
| | | | | console, so any |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|----------|---|-------------|--|
| | | | | messages, only display errors. |
| -r | rule | cuda-async- memcpy, cuda- sync-memcpy, cuda-sync- memset, cuda- sync-api, gpu- starv, gpu-low- util, dx12-mem- op | all | Specify the rules(s) to execute, including any arguments. This option may be used multiple times. Multiple reports may also be specified using a comma- separated list. See Expert Systems section andhelp- rules switch for details on all rules. |
| | sqlite | <file.sqlite></file.sqlite> | | Specify the SQLite export filename. If this file exists, it will be used. If this file doesn't exist (or ifforce- export was given) this file will be created from the specified .nsys- rep file before report processing. This option cannot be used if the specified input file is also an SQLite file. |
| | timeunit | nsec, nanoseconds, usec, | nanoseconds | Set basic unit of time for all rules. The |

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|
| | | msec, | | the switch |
| | | milliseconds, | | is matched |
| | | seconds | | by using the |
| | | | | longest prefix |
| | | | | matching. |
| | | | | Meaning that it |
| | | | | is not necessary |
| | | | | to write a |
| | | | | whole word |
| | | | | as the switch |
| | | | | argument. |
| | | | | It is similar |
| | | | | to passing a |
| | | | | ":time= <unit>"</unit> |
| | | | | argument to |
| | | | | every formatter, |
| | | | | although the |
| | | | | formatter |
| | | | | uses more |
| | | | | strict naming |
| | | | | conventions. |
| | | | | See "nsys |
| | | | | analyze |
| | | | | help-formats |
| | | | | column" for |
| | | | | more detailed |
| | | | | information on |
| | | | | unit conversion. |

1.3.10. CLI Status Command Switch Options

The **nsys status** command returns the current state of the CLI. After choosing the **status** command switch, the following options are available. Usage:

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-------------|------------------------|---------|---|
| -е | environment | | | Returns information about the system regarding suitability of the profiling environment. |

nsys [global-options] status [options]

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|---------|------------------------|---------|---|
| | help | <tag></tag> | none | Print the help message. The option can take one optional argument that will be used as a tag. If a tag is provided, only options relevant to the tag will be printed. |
| | session | session identifier | none | Print the status of the indicated session. The option argument must represent a valid session name or ID as reported by nsyssessions list . Any %q{ENV_VAR} pattern will be substituted with the value of the environment variable. Any %h pattern will be substituted with the hostname of the system. Any % % pattern will be substituted with the hostname of the system. Any % % pattern will be substituted with \$. |

1.3.11. CLI Sessions Command Switch Subcommands

After choosing the **sessions** command switch, the following subcommands are available. Usage:

nsys [global-options] sessions [subcommand]

| Subcommand | Description |
|------------|--|
| | List all active sessions including ID, name, and state information |

1.3.11.1. CLI Sessions List Command Switch Options

After choosing the **sessions list** command switch, the following options are available. Usage:

nsys [global-options] sessions list [options]

| Short | Long | Possible Parameters | Default | Switch Description |
|-------|-------------|------------------------|---------|---|
| | help | <tag></tag> | none | Print the help message. The option can take one optional argument that will be used as a tag. If a tag is provided, only options relevant to the tag will be printed. |
| -р | show-header | true, false | true | Controls whether a header should appear in the output. |

1.4. Example Single Command Lines

Version Information

nsys -v

Effect: Prints tool version information to the screen.

Run with elevated privilege

sudo nsys profile <app>

Effect: Nsight Systems CLI (and target application) will run with elevated privilege. This is necessary for some features, such as FTrace or system-wide CPU sampling. If you don't want the target application to be elevated, use `--run-as` option.

Default analysis run

nsys profile <application>
 [application-arguments]

Effect: Launch the application using the given arguments. Start collecting immediately and end collection when the application stops. Trace CUDA, OpenGL, NVTX, and

OS runtime libraries APIs. Collect CPU sampling information and thread scheduling information. With Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition this will only analysis the single process. With Nsight Systems Workstation Edition this will trace the process tree. Generate the report#.nsys-rep file in the default location, incrementing the report number if needed to avoid overwriting any existing output files.

Limited trace only run

```
nsys profile --trace=cuda,nvtx -d 20
--sample=none --cpuctxsw=none -o my_test <application>
[application-arguments]
```

Effect: Launch the application using the given arguments. Start collecting immediately and end collection after 20 seconds or when the application ends. Trace CUDA and NVTX APIs. Do not collect CPU sampling information or thread scheduling information. Profile any child processes. Generate the output file as my_test.nsys-rep in the current working directory.

Delayed start run

Effect: Set environment variable TEST_ONLY=0. Launch the application using the given arguments. Start collecting after 20 seconds and end collection at application exit. Trace CUDA, OpenGL, NVTX, and OS runtime libraries APIs. Collect CPU sampling and thread schedule information. Profile any child processes. Generate the report#.nsys-rep file in the default location, incrementing if needed to avoid overwriting any existing output files.

Collect ftrace events

```
nsys profile --ftrace=drm/drm_vblank_event
    -d 20
```

Effect: Collect ftrace drm_vblank_event events for 20 seconds. Generate the report#.nsys-rep file in the current working directory. Note that ftrace event collection requires running as root. To get a list of ftrace events available from the kernel, run the following:

```
sudo cat /sys/kernel/debug/tracing/available_events
```

Run GPU metric sampling on one TU10x

```
nsys profile --gpu-metrics-device=0
--gpu-metrics-set=tu10x-gfxt <application>
```

Effect: Launch application. Collect default options and GPU metrics for the first GPU (a TU10x), using the tu10x-gfxt metric set at the default frequency (10 kHz). Profile any child processes. Generate the report#.nsys-rep file in the default location, incrementing if needed to avoid overwriting any existing output files.

Run GPU metric sampling on all GPUs at a set frequency

```
nsys profile --gpu-metrics-device=all
    --gpu-metrics-frequency=20000 <application>
```

Effect: Launch application. Collect default options and GPU metrics for all available GPUs using the first suitable metric set for each and sampling at 20 kHz. Profile any child processes. Generate the report#.nsys-rep file in the default location, incrementing if needed to avoid overwriting any existing output files.

Collect CPU IP/backtrace and CPU context switch

nsys profile --sample=system-wide --duration=5

Effect: Collects both CPU IP/backtrace samples using the default backtrace mechanism and traces CPU context switch activity for the whole system for 5 seconds. Note that it requires root permission to run. No hardware or OS events are sampled. Post processing of this collection will take longer due to the large number of symbols to be resolved caused by system-wide sampling.

Get list of available CPU core events

nsys profile --cpu-core-events=help

Effect: Lists the CPU events that can be sampled and the maximum number of CPU events that can be sampled concurrently.

Collect system-wide CPU events and trace application

Effect:Collects CPU IP/backtrace samples using the default backtrace mechanism, traces CPU context switch activity, and samples each CPU's "CPU Cycles" and "Instructions Retired" event every 200 ms for the whole system. Note that it requires root permission to run. Note that CUDA, NVTX, OpenGL, and OSRT within the app launched by Nsight Systems are traced by default while using this command. Post processing of this collection will take longer due to the large number of symbols to be resolved caused by system-wide sampling.

Collect custom ETW trace using configuration file

nsys profile --etw-provider=file.JSON

Effect: Configure custom ETW collectors using the contents of file.JSON. Collect data for 20 seconds. Generate the report#.nsys-rep file in the current working directory.

A template JSON configuration file is located at in the Nsight Systems installation directory as \target-windows-x64\etw_providers_template.json. This path will show up automatically if you call

nsys profile --help

The **level** attribute can only be set to one of the following:

- ► TRACE_LEVEL_CRITICAL
- ► TRACE_LEVEL_ERROR
- ► TRACE_LEVEL_WARNING
- ► TRACE_LEVEL_INFORMATION
- ► TRACE_LEVEL_VERBOSE

The **flags** attribute can only be set to one or more of the following:

- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_ALPC
- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_CSWITCH
- EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_DBGPRINT
- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_DISK_FILE_IO
- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_DISK_IO
- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_DISK_IO_INIT

- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_DISPATCHER
- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_DPC
- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_DRIVER
- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_FILE_IO
- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_FILE_IO_INIT
- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_IMAGE_LOAD
- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_INTERRUPT
- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_JOB
- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_MEMORY_HARD_FAULTS
- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_MEMORY_PAGE_FAULTS
- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_NETWORK_TCPIP
- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_NO_SYSCONFIG
- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_PROCESS
- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_PROCESS_COUNTERS
- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_PROFILE
- ► EVENT TRACE FLAG REGISTRY
- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_SPLIT_IO
- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_SYSTEMCALL
- ► EVENT TRACE FLAG THREAD
- EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_VAMAP
- ► EVENT_TRACE_FLAG_VIRTUAL_ALLOC

Typical case: profile a Python script that uses CUDA

Effect: Launch a Python script and start profiling it 60 seconds after the launch, tracing CUDA, cuDNN, cuBLAS, OS runtime APIs, and NVTX as well as collecting thread schedule information.

Typical case: profile an app that uses Vulkan

Effect: Launch an app and start profiling it 60 seconds after the launch, tracing Vulkan, OS runtime APIs, and NVTX as well as collecting CPU sampling and thread schedule information.

1.5. Example Interactive CLI Command Sequences

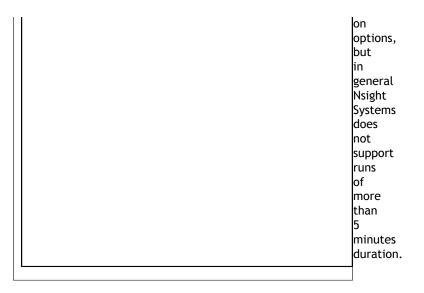
Collect from beginning of application, end manually

```
nsys start --stop-on-exit=false
nsys launch --trace=cuda,nvtx --sample=none <application> [application-
arguments]
nsys stop
```

Effect: Create interactive CLI process and set it up to begin collecting as soon as an application is launched. Launch the application, set up to allow tracing of CUDA and

| | lf |
|-------|-------------|
| | you |
| | start |
| | а |
| | collection |
| | and |
| | fail |
| | to |
| | stop |
| | the |
| | collection |
| | (or |
| | if |
| | you |
| | are |
| | allowing |
| | it |
| | to |
| | stop |
| | on |
| | exit, |
| | and |
| | the |
| | application |
| | runs |
| | for |
| | too |
| Note: | long) |
| | your |
| | system's |
| | storage |
| | space |
| | may |
| | be |
| | filled |
| | with |
| | collected |
| | data |
| | causing |
| | significant |
| | issues |
| | for |
| | the |
| | system. |
| | System. |
| | Nsight |
| | Systems |
| | will |
| | collect |
| | a |
| | different |
| | amount |
| | of |
| | data/ |
| | sec |
| | depending |
| | |

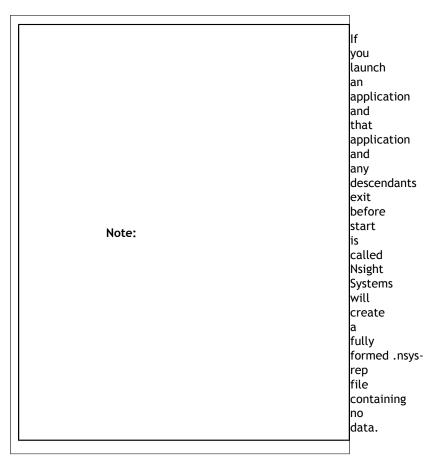
NVTX as well as collection of thread schedule information. Stop only when explicitly requested. Generate the report#.nsys-rep in the default location.



Run application, begin collection manually, run until process ends

nsys launch -w true <application> [application-arguments]
nsys start

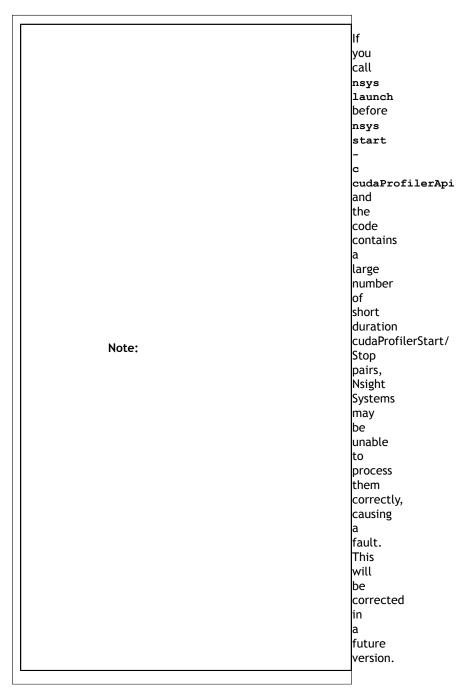
Effect: Create interactive CLI and launch an application set up for default analysis. Send application output to the terminal. No data is collected until you manually start collection at area of interest. Profile until the application ends. Generate the report#.nsys-rep in the default location.

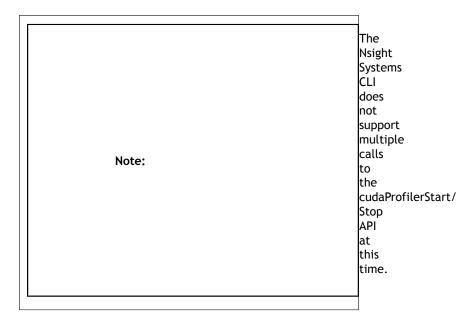


Run application, start/stop collection using cudaProfilerStart/Stop

nsys start -c cudaProfileApi
nsys launch -w true <application> [application-arguments]

Effect: Create interactive CLI process and set it up to begin collecting as soon as a cudaProfileStart() is detected. Launch application for default analysis, sending application output to the terminal. Stop collection at next call to cudaProfileStop, when the user calls **nsys stop**, or when the root process terminates. Generate the report#.nsys-rep in the default location.





Run application, start/stop collection using NVTX

nsys start -c nvtx nsys launch -w true -p MESSAGE@DOMAIN <application> [application-arguments]

Effect: Create interactive CLI process and set it up to begin collecting as soon as an NVTX range with given message in given domain (capture range) is opened. Launch application for default analysis, sending application output to the terminal. Stop collection when all capture ranges are closed, when the user calls **nsys stop**, or when the root process terminates. Generate the report#.nsys-rep in the default location.

| Note: | The Nsight Systems CLI only triggers the profiling session for the first capture range. |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

NVTX capture range can be specified:

Message@Domain: All ranges with given message in given domain are capture ranges. For example:

nsys launch -w true -p profiler@service ./app

This would make the profiling start when the first range with message "profiler" is opened in domain "service".

Message@*: All ranges with given message in all domains are capture ranges. For example:

```
nsys launch -w true -p profiler@* ./app
```

This would make the profiling start when the first range with message "profiler" is opened in any domain.

 Message: All ranges with given message in default domain are capture ranges. For example:

```
nsys launch -w true -p profiler ./app
```

This would make the profiling start when the first range with message "profiler" is opened in the default domain.

By default only messages, provided by NVTX registered strings are considered to avoid additional overhead. To enable non-registered strings check please launch your application with NSYS_NVTX_PROFILER_REGISTER_ONLY=0 environment:

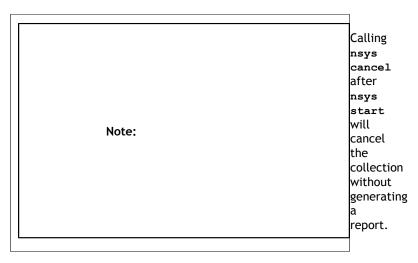
```
nsys launch -w true -p profiler@service -e
NSYS NVTX PROFILER REGISTER ONLY=0 ./app
```

Run application, start/stop collection multiple times

The interactive CLI supports multiple sequential collections per launch.

```
nsys launch <application> [application-arguments]
nsys start
nsys stop
nsys start
nsys stop
nsys stop
nsys shutdown --kill sigkill
```

Effect: Create interactive CLI and launch an application set up for default analysis. Send application output to the terminal. No data is collected until the start command is executed. Collect data from start until stop requested, generate report#.qstrm in the current working directory. Collect data from second start until the second stop request, generate report#.nsys-rep (incremented by one) in the current working directory. Shutdown the interactive CLI and send sigkill to the target application's process group.



1.6. Example Stats Command Sequences

Display default statistics

nsys stats report1.nsys-rep

Effect: Export an SQLite file named report1.sqlite from report1.nsys-rep (assuming it does not already exist). Print the default reports in column format to the console.

Note: The following two command sequences should present very similar information:

```
nsys profile --stats=true <application>
```

or

nsys profile <application>

nsys stats report1.nsys-rep

Display specific data from a report

nsys stats --report gputrace report1.nsys-rep

Effect: Export an SQLite file named report1.sqlite from report1.nsys-rep (assuming it does not already exist). Print the report generated by the **gputrace** script to the console in column format.

Generate multiple reports, in multiple formats, output multiple places

```
nsys stats --report gputrace --report gpukernsum --report cudaapisum
--format csv,column --output .,- report1.nsys-rep
```

Effect: Export an SQLite file named report1.sqlite from report1.nsys-rep (assuming it does not already exist). Generate three reports. The first, the **gputrace** report, will be output to the file report1_gputrace.csv in CSV format. The other two reports, **gpukernsum** and **cudaapisum**, will be output to the console as columns of data. Although three reports were given, only two formats and outputs are given. To reconcile this, both the list of formats and outputs is expanded to match the list of reports by repeating the last element.

Submit report data to a command

nsys stats --report cudaapisum --format table \ --output @"grep -E (-|Name|cudaFree" test.sqlite

Effect: Open test.sqlite and run the cudaapisum script on that file. Generate table data and feed that into the command grep -E (-|Name|cudaFree). The grep command will filter out everything but the header, formatting, and the cudaFree data, and display the results to the console.

Note: When the output name starts with @, it is defined as a command. The command is run, and the output of the report is piped to the command's stdin (standard-input). The command's stdout and stderr remain attached to the console, so any output will be displayed directly to the console.

Be aware there are some limitations in how the command string is parsed. No shell expansions (including *, ?, [], and ~) are supported. The command cannot be piped to another command, nor redirected to a file using shell syntax. The command and command arguments are split on whitespace, and no quotes (within the command syntax) are supported. For commands that require complex command line syntax, it is suggested that the command be put into a shell script file, and the script designated as the output command

1.7. Example Output from --stats Option

The **nsys** stats command can be used post analysis to generate specific or personalized reports. For a default fixed set of summary statistics to be automatically generated, you can use the --stats option with the **nsys** profile or **nsys** start command to generate a fixed set of useful summary statistics.

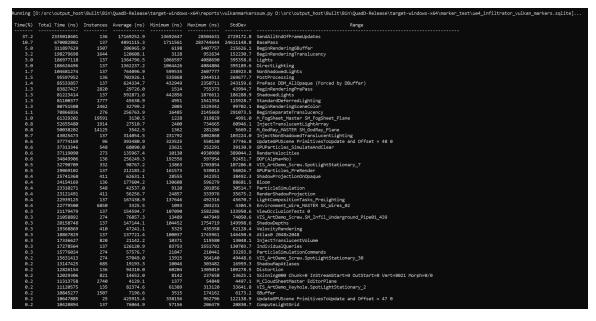
If your run traces CUDA, these include CUDA API, Kernel, and Memory Operation statistics:

| Time(%) | Time (ns) | Calls | Avg (ns) | Min (ns) | Max (ns) | Name |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | |
| 73.0 11.3 | 1858829425 287212369 | 404 1 | 4601062.9 287212369.0 | 131864 287212369 | 18705795 | cudaMemcpy cudaMalloc3DArray |
| 4.3 | 108862768 | 2215 | 49148.0 | 3478 | 287212369 15493937 | cudaGraphicsMapResources |
| +. <i>3</i> 3.3 | 84097966 | 202 | 416326.6 | 258148 | 2046180 | cudaMalloc |
| 3.0 | 75687195 | 202 | 376553.2 | 167486 | 1559709 | cudaFree |
| 2.1 | 54669996 | 2215 | 24681.7 | 3261 | 17194720 | cudaGraphicsUnmapResources |
| 1.5 | 37697367 | 4221 | 8930.9 | 5532 | 71517 | cudaLaunch |
| 1.4 | 36258561 | 202 | 179497.8 | 5441 | 737046 | cudaMemcpyToSymbol |
| 0.1 | 1961207 | 5 | 392241.4 | 350245 | 490291 | cudaGraphicsGLRegisterBuffer |
| 0.0 | 661494 | 4221 | 156.7 | 94 | 4855 | cudaConfigureCall |
| 0.0 | 469750 | 1 | 469750.0 | 469750 | 469750 | cudaMemcpy3D |
| 0.0 | 6513 | 1 | 6513.0 | 6513 | 6513 | cudaBindTextureToArray |
| | cuda Kernel a l Statistics | nd Memory Op | eration Statist | ics | | |
| cuda Kerne Time(%) | | Instances | eration Statist Avg (ns) | ics Min (ns) | Max (ns) | Name |
| cuda Kerne Time(%) 38.2 | l Statistics Time (ns) 20957543 | Instances 1206 | Avg (ns) 17377.7 | Min (ns) 9152 | 42272 | DeviceRadixSortDownsweepKernel |
| cuda Kerne Time(%) 38.2 36.3 | l Statistics Time (ns) 20957543 19951318 | Instances 1206 1206 | Avg (ns) 17377.7 16543.4 | Min (ns) 9152 15808 | 42272 20961 | DeviceRadixSortDownsweepKernel RadixSortScanBinsKernel |
| cuda Kerne Time(%) 38.2 36.3 13.4 | l Statistics Time (ns) 20957543 19951318 7381869 | Instances 1206 1206 1206 | Avg (ns) 17377.7 16543.4 6121.0 | Min (ns) 9152 15808 3936 | 42272 20961 11776 | DeviceRadixSortDownsweepKernel RadixSortScanBinsKernel DeviceRadixSortUpsweepKernel |
| cuda Kerne Time(%) 38.2 36.3 13.4 | l Statistics Time (ns) 20957543 19951318 | Instances 1206 1206 | Avg (ns) 17377.7 16543.4 | Min (ns) 9152 15808 | 42272 20961 | DeviceRadixSortDownsweepKernel RadixSortScanBinsKernel |
| cuda Kerne Time(%) 38.2 36.3 13.4 12.0 | l Statistics Time (ns) 20957543 19951318 7381869 | Instances 1206 1206 1206 603 | Avg (ns) 17377.7 16543.4 6121.0 10954.4 | Min (ns) 9152 15808 3936 | 42272 20961 11776 | DeviceRadixSortDownsweepKernel RadixSortScanBinsKernel DeviceRadixSortUpsweepKernel |
| cuda Kerne Time(%) 38.2 36.3 13.4 12.0 | l Statistics Time (ns) 20957543 19951318 7381869 6605490 | Instances 1206 1206 1206 603 | Avg (ns) 17377.7 16543.4 6121.0 10954.4 me) | Min (ns) 9152 15808 3936 | 42272 20961 11776 | DeviceRadixSortDownsweepKernel RadixSortScanBinsKernel DeviceRadixSortUpsweepKernel |
| cuda Kerne rime(%) 38.2 36.3 13.4 12.0 cuda Memor rime(%) 71.9 | l Statistics Time (ns) 20957543 19951318 7381869 6605490 y Operation St Time (ns) 1080910 | Instances 1206 1206 1206 603 matistics (ti Operations 606 | Avg (ns) 17377.7 16543.4 6121.0 10954.4 me) Avg (ns) 1783.7 | Min (ns) 9152 15808 3936 1920 Min (ns) 832 | 42272 20961 11776 25536 Max (ns) 91361 | DeviceRadixSortDownsweepKernel RadixSortScanBinsKernel DeviceRadixSortUpsweepKernel _kernel_agent Name |
| cuda Kerne Time(%) 38.2 36.3 13.4 12.0 cuda Memor Time(%) 71.9 | l Statistics Time (ns) 20957543 19951318 7381869 6605490 y Operation St Time (ns) | Instances 1206 1206 603 atistics (ti Operations | Avg (ns) 17377.7 16543.4 6121.0 10954.4 me) Avg (ns) | Min (ns) 9152 15808 3936 1920 Min (ns) | 42272 20961 11776 25536 Max (ns) | DeviceRadixSortDownsweepKernel RadixSortScanBinsKernel DeviceRadixSortUpsweepKernel _kernel_agent Name |
| cuda Kerne Fime(%) 38.2 36.3 13.4 12.0 cuda Memor Fime(%) 71.9 28.1 | l Statistics Time (ns) 20957543 19951318 7381869 6605490 y Operation St Time (ns) 1080910 | Instances 1206 1206 603 Catistics (ti Operations 606 1 | Avg (ns) 17377.7 16543.4 6121.0 10954.4 me) Avg (ns) 1783.7 421799.0 | Min (ns) 9152 15808 3936 1920 Min (ns) 832 | 42272 20961 11776 25536 Max (ns) 91361 | DeviceRadixSortDownsweepKernel RadixSortScanBinsKernel DeviceRadixSortUpsweepKernel _kernel_agent Name |
| cuda Kerne Time(%) 38.2 36.3 13.4 12.0 cuda Memor Time(%) 71.9 28.1 | l Statistics Time (ns) 20957543 19951318 7381869 6605490 y Operation St Time (ns) 1080910 421799 y Operation St | Instances 1206 1206 603 atistics (ti Operations 606 1 atistics (by | Avg (ns) 17377.7 16543.4 6121.0 10954.4 me) Avg (ns) 1783.7 421799.0 | Min (ns) 9152 15808 3936 1920 Min (ns) 832 | 42272 20961 11776 25536 Max (ns) 91361 | DeviceRadixSortDownsweepKernel RadixSortScanBinsKernel DeviceRadixSortUpsweepKernel _kernel_agent Name |

If your run traces OS runtime events or NVTX push-pop ranges:

| Time(%) | Time (ns) | Calls | Avg (ns) | Min (ns) | Max (ns) | Name |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 33.8 | 7780422146 | 388 | 20052634.4 | 1021 | 101325794 | poll |
| 32.5 | 7486252249 | 84 | 89122050.6 | 18165 | 100621271 | sem_timedwait |
| 30.4 | 7001017913 | 14 | 500072708.1 | 500054528 | 500094119 | <pre>pthread_cond_timedwait</pre> |
| 3.0 | 691921867 | 2879 | 240334.1 | 1000 | 16503430 | ioctl |
| 9.1 | 20746589 | 2156 | 9622.7 | 4703 | 43645 | fgets |
| 0.1 | 15236506 | 275 | 55405.5 | 1021 | 14452991 | recvmsg |
| 0.0 | 5341120 | 456 | 11713.0 | 1122 | 258129 | fopen |
| 9.0 | 3961960 | 284 | 13950.6 | 1000 | 91521 | mmap |
| 0.0 | 3660301 | 435 | 8414.5 | 1457 | 27680 | fclose |
| 0.0 | 1959097 | 246 | 7963.8 | 2252 | 69097 | munmap |
| 0.0 | 1020789 | 194 | 5261.8 | 2068 | 19845 | open64 |
| 0.0 | 841520 | 489 | 1720.9 | 1000 | 16808 | sched_yield |
| 0.0 | 623388 | 40 | 15584.7 | 1007 | 50469 | read |
| 0.0 | 582336 | 158 | 3685.7 | 1289 | 78529 | гесу |
| 0.0 | 279456 | 80 | 3493.2 | 1111 | 18551 | writev |
| 0.0 | 149645 | 64 | 2338.2 | 1214 | 10598 | open |
| 0.0 | 144462 | 5 | 28892.4 | 22780 | 39774 | pthread_create |
| 0.0 | 139762 | 15 | 9317.5 | 1118 | 77744 | fread |
| 0.0 | 52949 | 13 | 4073.0 | 1341 | 9112 | mprotect |
| 0.0 | 38777 | 9 | 4308.6 | 2443 | 10141 | write |
| 0.0 | 22994 | 4 | 5748.5 | 4763 | 6798 | socket |
| 0.0 | 21060 | 4 | 5265.0 | 4674 | 5925 | sendmsg |
| 0.0 | 18287 | 4 | 4571.7 | 2795 | 7277 | socketpair |
| 9.0 | 16881 | 3 | 5627.0 | 2390 | 7615 | connect |
| 0.0 | 12617 | 5 | 2523.4 | 1157 | 3926 | mmap64 |
| 0.0 | 11368 | 3 | 3789.3 | 2270 | 5849 | pipe2 |
| 0.0 | 11014 | 2 | 5507.0 | 4484 | 6530 | pthread_cond_signal |
| 0.0 | 5121 | 1 | 5121.0 | 5121 | 5121 | fopen64 |
| 0.0 | 5118 | 3 1 | 1706.0 | 1086 | 2945 | fcntl |
| 0.0 | 4102 | 1 | 4102.0 | 4102 | 4102 | shutdown lockf |
| 9.0 | 3587 | | 3587.0 | 3587 | 3587 | bind |
| 0.0 0.0 | 1744 1007 | 1 1 | 1744.0 1007.0 | 1744 1007 | 1744 1007 | fflush |
| | NVTX Push-Pop | | stics | | | |
| NVTX Push-1 Time(%) | Pop Range Stat Time (ns) | istics Instances | Avg (ns) | Min (ns) | Max (ns) | Pappa |
| <u></u> | | | Avg (IIS) | | | Range |
| 93.2 | 6856491504 | 201 | 34111898.0 | 6935189 | 285693359 | frame |
| 5.8 | 499693190 | 201 | 2486035.8 | 1874225 | 31362835 | render |

If your run traces graphics debug markers these include DX11 debug markers, DX12 debug markers, Vulkan debug markers or KHR debug markers:



Recipes for these statistics as well as documentation on how to create your own metrics will be available in a future version of the tool.

1.8. Importing and Viewing Command Line Results Files

The CLI generates a .qdstrm file. The .qdstrm file is an intermediate result file, not intended for multiple imports. It needs to be processed, either by importing it into the GUI or by using the standalone QdstrmImporter to generate an optimized .nsys-rep file. Use this .nsys-rep file when re-opening the result on the same machine, opening the result on a different machine, or sharing results with teammates.

This version of Nsight Systems will attempt to automatically convert the .qdstrm file to a .nsys-rep file with the same name after the run finishes if the required libraries are available. The ability to turn off auto-conversion will be added in a later version.

Import Into the GUI

The CLI and host GUI versions must match to import a .qdstrm file successfully. The host GUI is backward compatible only with .nsys-rep files.

Copy the .qdstrm file you are interested in viewing to a system where the Nsight Systems host GUI is installed. Launch the Nsight Systems GUI. Select **File->Import...** and choose the .qdstrm file you wish to open.

| <u>F</u> ile | View Help | |
|--------------|--------------|--------|
| | New Project | Ctrl+N |
| | Open | Ctrl+O |
| | Import | Ctrl+I |
| | Exit | |
| _ | D 173 | |

The import of really large, multi-gigabyte, .qdstrm files may take up all of the memory on the host computer and lock up the system. This will be fixed in a later version.

Importing Windows ETL files

For Windows targets, ETL files captured with Xperf or the **log.cmd** command supplied with GPUView in the Windows Performance Toolkit can be imported to create reports as if they were captured with Nsight Systems's "WDDM trace" and "Custom ETW trace" features. Simply choose the .etl file from the Import dialog to convert it to a .nsys-rep file.

Create .nsys-rep Using QdstrmImporter

The CLI and QdstrmImporter versions must match to convert a .qdstrm file into a .nsysrep file. This .nsys-rep file can then be opened in the same version or more recent versions of the GUI.

To run QdstrmImporter on the host system, find the QdstrmImporter binary in the Hostx86_64 directory in your installation. QdstrmImporter is available for all host platforms. See options below.

To run QdstrmImporter on the target system, copy the Linux Host-x86_64 directory to the target Linux system or install Nsight Systems for Linux host directly on the target. The Windows or macOS host QdstrmImporter will not work on a Linux Target. See options below.

| Short | Long | Parameter | Description |
|-------|-------------|------------------|---|
| -h | help | | Help message providing information about available options and their parameters. |
| -V | version | | Output QdstrmImporter version information |
| -i | input-file | filename or path | Import .qdstrm file from this location. |
| -0 | output-file | filename or path | Provide a different file name or path for the resulting .nsys- |

| Short | Long | Parameter | Description |
|-------|------|-----------|--|
| | | | rep file. Default is the same name and path as the .qdstrm file |

1.9. Using the CLI to Analyze MPI Codes

1.9.1. Tracing MPI API calls

The Nsight Systems CLI has built-in API trace support for Open MPI and MPICH based MPI implementations via **--trace=mpi**. It traces a subset of the MPI API, including blocking and non-blocking point-to-point and collective communication, and file I/O operations.

If you require more control over the list of traced APIs or if you are using a different MPI implementation, you can use the NVTX wrappers for MPI on GitHub. Choose an NVTX domain name other than "MPI", since it is filtered out by Nsight Systems when MPI tracing is not enabled. Use the NVTX-instrumented MPI wrapper library as follows:

nsys profile -e LD_PRELOAD=\${PATH_TO_YOUR_NVTX_MPI_LIB} --trace=nvtx

1.9.2. Using the CLI to Profile Applications Launched with mpirun

This version of the Nsight Systems CLI supports concurrent use of the **nsys profile** command. Each instance will create a separate report file.

You cannot use multiple instances of the interactive CLI concurrently, or use the interactive CLI concurrently with **nsys profile** in this version.

Nsight Systems can be used to profile applications launched with **mpirun** command. Since concurrent use of the CLI is supported only when using the **nsys profile** command, Nsight Systems cannot profile each node from the GUI or from the interactive CLI.

Profile all MPI ranks and put the data in one file (execution on single node only) nsys [nsys options] mpirun [mpirun options]

Profile all MPI ranks and put the data from each rank into a separate file: mpirun [mpirun options] nsys profile [nsys options] To profile a single MPI process or a subset of MPI processes you can use a wrapper script. The following script (called "wrap.sh") runs nsys on rank 0 only.

#!/bin/bash

```
# Use $PMI_RANK for MPICH and $SLURM_PROCID with srun.
if [ $OMPI_COMM_WORLD_RANK -eq 0 ]; then
   nsys profile -e NSYS_MPI_STORE_TEAMS_PER_RANK=1 -t mpi "$@"
else
   "$@"
fi
```

Add appropriate profiling options to the script and execute it with mpirun [mpirun options] ./wrap.sh ./myapp [app options].



Chapter 2. PROFILING FROM THE GUI

2.1. Profiling Linux Targets from the GUI

2.1.1. Connecting to the Target Device

Nsight Systems provides a simple interface to profile on localhost or manage multiple connections to Linux or Windows based devices via SSH. The network connections manager can be launched through the device selection dropdown:

On x86_64:



On Tegra:

| USB connections | • |
|-------------------|---|
| USB connections | |
| SSH connections | |
| Configure devices | |

The dialog has simple controls that allow adding, removing, and modifying connections:

| ake sure your devic | 😣 🕕 Network connection | ter. |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Recent connection: | Hostname or IP address: Port: | |
| Device Username | 192.168.1.71 💌 22 | |
| | Username: | |
| | ubuntu | |
| | Authentication type | |
| | No authentication | |
| | Password-based authentication | |
| | O SSH public-key authentication | |
| 👍 Create a new co | <u>Cancel</u> <u>O</u> K | it Connect |

Security notice: SSH is only used to establish the initial connection to a target device, perform checks, and upload necessary files. The actual profiling commands and data are transferred through a raw, unencrypted socket. Nsight Systems should not be used in a network setup where attacker-in-the-middle attack is possible, or where untrusted parties may have network access to the target device.

While connecting to the target device, you will be prompted to input the user's password. Please note that if you choose to remember the password, it will be stored in plain text in the configuration file on the host. Stored passwords are bound to the public key fingerprint of the remote device.

The **No authentication** option is useful for devices configured for passwordless login using **root** username. To enable such a configuration, edit the file **/etc/ssh/sshd_config** on the target and specify the following option:

PermitRootLogin yes

Then set empty password using **passwd** and restart the SSH service with **service ssh restart**.

Open ports: The Nsight Systems daemon requires port 22 and port 45555 to be open for listening. You can confirm that these ports are open with the following command:

```
sudo firewall-cmd --list-ports --permanent
sudo firewall-cmd --reload
```

To open a port use the following command, skip **--permanent** option to open only for this session:

```
sudo firewall-cmd --permanent --add-port 45555/tcp
sudo firewall-cmd --reload
```

Likewise, if you are running on a cloud system, you must open port 22 and port 45555 for ingress.

Kernel Version Number - To check for the version number of the kernel support of Nsight Systems on a target device, run the following command on the remote device: cat /proc/quadd/version

Minimal supported version is 1.82.

Additionally, presence of Netcat command (**nc**) is required on the target device. For example, on Ubuntu this package can be installed using the following command: sudo apt-get install netcat-openbsd

2.1.2. System-Wide Profiling Options

2.1.2.1. Linux x86_64

System-wide profiling is available on x86 for Linux targets only when run with root privileges.

Ftrace Events Collection

Select Ftrace events

| Collect FTrace events | | |
|---|--|--|
| Choose FTrace events | | |
| No events selected | | |
| | | |

Choose which events you would like to collect.

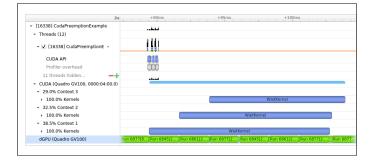
| Search criteria: Search Events alarmtimer block cgroup clk clk cma cma cma alloc | <u>C</u> heck all <u>U</u> ncheck a |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Events | |
| → alarmtimer → block → cgroup → cik → cma | |
| block cgroup clk cma | |
| cgroup clk cma | |
| ▶ cľk ▼ □ cma | |
| 👻 🔲 cma | |
| | |
| cma alloc | |
| ✓ cma release | |
| compaction | |
| cpuhp | |
| dma fence | |
| ▼ ■ drm | |
| drm_vblank_event | |
| drm_vblank_event_delivered | |
| drm_vblank_event_queued | |
| exceptions ext4 | |
| ▶ ext4 ▼ ✔ fib | |
| ✓ IID ✓ fib table lookup | |
| ✓ fib_table_lookup_nh | |
| ✓ fib validate source | |
| ▶ fib6 | |
| filelock | |
| filemap | |
| 🕨 🗌 fjes | |
| ▶ fs | |
| ▶ gpio ▶ hda | |
| Inda Inda controller | |
| hda_intel | |
| huge memory | |
| | ⊘OK X Cancel |

GPU Context Switch Trace

Tracing of context switching on the GPU is enabled with driver r435.17 or higher.

| ۲ | Collect OS runtime libraries trace |
|---|---|
| ۲ | Collect OpenGL trace |
| ۲ | ✓ Collect CUDA trace |
| ۲ | Collect MPI trace |
| ۲ | V Collect NVTX trace |
| ۲ | Collect Vulkan trace |
| • | V Collect GPU context switch trace - BETA feature |
| | Use this option to see how the GPU scheduler switches contexts. |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Here is a screenshot showing three CUDA kernels running simultaneously in three different CUDA contexts on a single GPU.



2.1.2.2. Linux for Tegra

| 3 | Trace all proce | sses | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|--|--|
| | Select to collect tra | ace for all pr | ocesses on th | e target device. | | |
| 3 | Collect PMU co | unters | | | | |
| | PMU counters: 1 c | ounter selec | ted | | | |
| | L1 cache misses: | Read | Write | Instruction | | |
| | L2 cache misses: | Read | Write | Instruction | | |

Trace all processes – On compatible devices (with kernel module support version 1.107 or higher), this enables trace of all processes and threads in the system. Scheduler events from all tasks will be recorded.

Collect PMU counters – This allows you to choose which PMU (Performance Monitoring Unit) counters Nsight Systems will sample. Enable specific counters when interested in correlating cache misses to functions in your application.

2.1.3. Target Sampling Options

Target sampling behavior is somewhat different for Nsight Systems Workstation Edition and Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition.

Target Sampling Options for Workstation

| Sample target process Sampling rate: every 1 000 000 instructions per CPU ✓ Collect call stacks of executing threads Choose modes Current settings: use best backtracing algorithm. | |
|---|-----|
| ✓ Collect call stacks of executing threads | |
| | |
| Choose modes Current settings: use best backtracing algorithm. | |
| | |
| Symbol locations No directories with symbol files. | |
| When stripped libraries (e.g. *.so files) are used on the target, specify here directories with orig non-stripped libraries to get symbols resolved. | gin |
| For best backtraces, specify the following compiler flags: | |
| • on x86_64: -fno-omit-frame-pointer -funwind-tables -g | |
| Note that stripped binaries typically do not contain the debug information. Consider deploying unstripped binaries. | |
| Target application | |
| Mode: Attach or launch 💌 Specify process launch options below | |
| Command line with arguments: Edit arguments | |
| · | |
| Working directory: | |
| • | |
| Process name should be specified. | |
| Environment variables | |
| ✓ Include child processes | |
| ✓ Trace fork before exec Beware, tracing in this interval relies on undefined behavior and might cause your application crash or deadlock. | to |
| | |

Three different backtrace collections options are available when sampling CPU instruction pointers. Backtraces can be generated using Intel (c) Last Branch Record (LBR) registers. LBR backtraces generate minimal overhead but the backtraces have

limited depth. Backtraces can also be generated using DWARF debug data. DWARF backtraces incur more overhead than LBR backtraces but have much better depth. Finally, backtraces can be generated using frame pointers. Frame pointer backtraces incur medium overhead and have good depth but only resolve frames in the portions of the application and its libraries (including 3rd party libraries) that were compiled with frame pointers enabled. Normally, frame pointers are disabled by default during compilation.

By default, Nsight Systems will use Intel(c) LBRs if available and fall back to using dwarf unwind if they are not. **Choose modes...** will allow you to override the default.

| 😣 🗉 Configure backtracing algorithm |
|--|
| Use Intel © Last Branch Record (LBR) Use DWARF debug information Use frame pointers At least one of the options must be selected. |
| Cancel X Cancel |

The **Include child processes** switch controls whether API tracing is only for the launched process, or for all existing and new child processes of the launched process. If you are running your application through a script, for example a bash script, you need to set this checkbox.

The **Include child processes** switch does not control sampling in this version of Nsight Systems. The full process tree will be sampled regardless of this setting. This will be fixed in a future version of the product.

Nsight Systems can sample one process tree. Sampling here means interrupting each processor after a certain number of events and collecting an instruction pointer (IP)/ backtrace sample if the processor is executing the profilee.

When sampling the CPU on a workstation target, Nsight Systems traces thread context switches and infers thread state as either Running or Blocked. Note that Blocked in the timeline indicates the thread may be Blocked (Interruptible) or Blocked (Uninterruptible). Blocked (Uninterruptible) often occurs when a thread has transitioned into the kernel and cannot be interrupted by a signal. Sampling can be enhanced with OS runtime libraries tracing; see OS Runtime Libraries Trace for more information.

Target Sampling Options for Embedded Linux

| Target sampling options |
|-------------------------|
| Sampling rate: 10 kHz 🔻 |
| Collect call stacks |

Currently Nsight Systems can only sample one process. Sampling here means that the profilee will be stopped periodically, and backtraces of active threads will be recorded.

Most applications use stripped libraries. In this case, many symbols may stay unresolved. If unstripped libraries exist, paths to them can be specified using the **Symbol locations...** button. Symbol resolution happens on host, and therefore does not affect performance of profiling on the target.

Additionally, debug versions of ELF files may be picked up from the target system. Refer to Debug Versions of ELF Files for more information.

2.1.4. Hotkey Trace Start/Stop

Nsight Systems Workstation Edition can use hotkeys to control profiling. Press the hotkey to start and/or stop a trace session from within the target application's graphic window. This is useful when tracing games and graphic applications that use fullscreen display. In these scenarios switching to Nsight Systems' UI would unnecessarily introduce the window manager's footprint into the trace. To enable the use of Hotkey check the Hotkey checkbox in the project settings page:

| Star | rt | | |
|--|-----------------|-----|---------|
| ✓ Start profiling manu | ally | | |
| Start profiling after | 10.0 | \$ | seconds |
| Limit profiling to | 10.0 | \$ | seconds |
| ✓ Hotkey {F12} Start/Si (not available in con | top sole app | os) | |

The default hotkey is F12.

2.1.5. Launching Processes

Nsight Systems can launch new processes for profiling on target devices. Profiler ensures that all environment variables are set correctly to successfully collect trace information

| Edit arguments |
|----------------|
| • |
| |
| - |
| |
| |

The **Edit arguments...** link will open an editor window, where every command line argument is edited on a separate line. This is convenient when arguments contain spaces or quotes.

2.2. Profiling Windows Targets from the GUI

Profiling on Windows devices is similar to the profiling on Linux devices. Please refer to the Profiling Linux Targets from the GUI section for the detailed documentation and connection information. The major differences on the platforms are listed below:

Remoting to a Windows Based Machine

To perform remote profiling to a target Windows based machines, install and configure an OpenSSH Server on the target machine.

Hotkey Trace Start/Stop

Nsight Systems Workstation Edition can use hotkeys to control profiling. Press the hotkey to start and/or stop a trace session from within the target application's graphic window. This is useful when tracing games and graphic applications that use fullscreen display. In these scenarios switching to Nsight Systems' UI would unnecessarily introduce the window manager's footprint into the trace. To enable the use of Hotkey check the Hotkey checkbox in the project settings page:

| Star | rt | | |
|--|----------------|-----|-------|
| ✓ Start profiling manu | ally | | |
| Start profiling after | 10.0 | \$ | secor |
| Limit profiling to | 10.0 | \$ | secor |
| ✓ Hotkey {F12} Start/St (not available in con | top sole ap | ps) | |

The default hotkey is F12.

Changing the Default Hotkey Binding - A different hotkey binding can be configured by setting the HotKeyIntValue configuration field in the config.ini file.

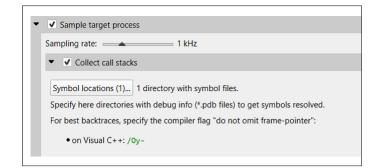
Set the decimal numeric identifier of the hotkey you would like to use for triggering start/stop from the target app graphics window. The default value is 123 which corresponds to 0x7B, or the F12 key.

Virtual key identifiers are detailed in MSDN's Virtual-Key Codes.

Note that you must convert the hexadecimal values detailed in this page to their decimal counterpart before using them in the file. For example, to use the F1 key as a start/stop trace hotkey, use the following settings in the config.ini file:

HotKeyIntValue=112

Target Sampling Options on Windows



Nsight Systems can sample one process tree. Sampling here means interrupting each processor periodically. The sampling rate is defined in the project settings and is either 100Hz, 1KHz (default value), 2Khz, 4KHz, or 8KHz.

| □ Collect thread activity |
|---|
| |
| □ Collect call stacks |
| |
| Symbol locations No directories with symbol files. |
| Specify here directories with debug info (*.pdb files) to get symbols resolved. |
| For best backtraces, specify the compiler flag "do not omit frame-pointer": |
| |
| • on Visual C++: /0y- |
| |

On Windows, Nsight Systems can collect thread activity of one process tree. Collecting thread activity means that each thread context switch event is logged and (optionally) a backtrace is collected at the point that the thread is scheduled back for execution. Thread states are displayed on the timeline.

If it was collected, the thread backtrace is displayed when hovering over a region where the thread execution is blocked.

Symbol Locations

Symbol resolution happens on host, and therefore does not affect performance of profiling on the target.

Press the **Symbol locations...** button to open the **Configure debug symbols location** dialog.

| Configure debug symbols locations | × |
|---|---|
| ipecify symbol locations to search for debug symbol files and unstripped libraries: | |
| Line https://msdl.microsoft.com/download/symbols | |
| | |
| Add path Add server Remove OK Cancel OK Cancel | |
| Local symbols cache: C\SymCache Change | |

Use this dialog to specify:

- Paths of PDB files
- Symbols servers
- The location of the local symbol cache

To use a symbol server:

- 1. Install **Debugging Tools for Windows**, a part of the Windows 10 SDK.
- 2. Add the symbol server URL using the **Add Server** button.

Information about Microsoft's public symbol server, which enables getting Windows operating system related debug symbols can be found here.

2.3. Profiling QNX Targets from the GUI

Profiling on QNX devices is similar to the profiling on Linux devices. Please refer to the Profiling Linux Targets from the GUI section for the detailed documentation. The major differences on the platforms are listed below:

- Backtrace sampling is not supported. Instead backtraces are collected for long OS runtime libraries calls. Please refer to the OS Runtime Libraries Trace section for the detailed documentation.
- CUDA support is limited to CUDA 9.0+
- Filesystem on QNX device might be mounted read-only. In that case Nsight Systems is not able to install target-side binaries, required to run the profiling session. Please make sure that target filesystem is writable before connecting to QNX target. For example, make sure the following command works:

echo XX > /xx && ls -l /xx

Chapter 3. EXPORT FORMATS

3.1. SQLite Schema Reference

Nsight Systems has the ability to export SQLite database files from the .nsys-rep results file. From the CLI, use **nsys export**. From the GUI, call **File->Export**....

Note: The .nsys-rep report format is the only data format for Nsight Systems that should be considered forward compatible. The SQLite schema can and will change in the future.

The schema for a concrete database can be obtained with the sqlite3 tool built-in command .schema. The sqlite3 tool can be located in the Target or Host directory of your Nsight Systems installation.

Note: Currently tables are created lazily, and therefore not every table described in the documentation will be present in a particular database. This will change in a future version of the product. If you want a full schema of all possible tables, use **nsys export --lazy=false** during export phase.

Currently, a table is created for each data type in the exported database. Since usage patterns for exported data may vary greatly and no default use cases have been established, no indexes or extra constraints are created. Instead, refer to the SQLite Examples section for a list of common recipes. This may change in a future version of the product.

To check the version of your exported SQLite file, check the value of **EXPORT_SCHEMA_VERSION** in the **EXPORT_DATA** table. The schema version is a common three-value major/minor/micro version number. The first value, or major value, indicates the overall format of the database, and is only changed if there is a major rewrite or re-factor of the entire database format. It is assumed that if the major version changes, all scripts or queries will break. The middle, or minor, version is changed anytime there is a more localized, but potentially breaking change, such as renaming an existing column, or changing the type of an existing column. The last, or micro version is changed any time there are additions, such as a new table or column, that should not introduce any breaking change when used with well-written, best-practices queries.

This is the schema as of the 2021.5 release, schema version 2.7.1.

| CREATE TABLE StringIds (Consolidation of repetitive string values. | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|------|-------|-------------------|-----|--------|
| id | INTEGER | NOT | NULL | PRIMARY KEY, | | ID |
| reference value. value value. | TEXT | NOT | NULL | | | String |
|); | | | | | | |
| CREATE TABLE ThreadNames (nameId StringId of the thread name | | NOT | NULL | REFERENCES String | Ids | (id), |
| priority | INTEGER, | | | | | |
| Priority of the thread. globalTid Serialized GlobalId. | INTEGER | | | | | |
|); | | | | | | |
| CREATE TABLE ProcessStreams (globalPid Serialized GlobalId. filenameId | INTEGER | NOT | NULL, | | | |
| | INTEGER | NOT | NULL | REFERENCES String | Ids | (id), |
| StringId of the file name. contentId StringId of the stream content | INTEGER | NOT | NULL | REFERENCES String | Ids | (id) |
|); | | | | | | |
| CREATE TABLE TARGET_INFO_SYSTEM globalVid Serialized GlobalId. | _ENV (INTEGER | NOT | NULL, | | | |
| devStateName | TEXT | NOT | NULL, | | | Device |
| state name. name | TEXT | NOT | NULL, | | | |
| Property name. nameEnum Property enum value. value | INTEGER | NOT | NULL, | | | |
| | TEXT | NOT | NULL | | | |
| <pre>Property value.);</pre> | | | | | | |
| CREATE TABLE TARGET_INFO_SESSIO utcEpochNs | N_START_TI INTEGER, | ME (| | | | UTC |
| Epoch timestamp at start of th utcTime | e capture TEXT, | (ns) | | | | Start |
| of the capture in UTC. localTime | TEXT | | | | | Start |
| of the capture in local time o); | f target. | | | | | |
| CREATE TABLE ANALYSIS_DETAILS (Details about the analysis session. | | | | | | |
| globalVid Serialized GlobalId. | INTEGER | NOT | NULL, | | | |
| duration total time span of the entire t startTime | INTEGER | | NULL, | | | The |
| | | | NULL, | | | Trace |
| <pre>start timestamp in nanoseconds stopTime stop timestamp in nanoseconds.</pre> | INTEGER | NOT | NULL | | | Trace |
|); | | | | | | |
| CREATE TABLE TARGET_INFO_GPU (vmId | INTEGER | NOT | NULL, | | | |
| Serialized GlobalId. id | INTEGER | NOT | NULL, | | | Device |
| ID. name | TEXT, | | | | | Device |
| name. busLocation | TEXT, | | | | | PCI |
| bus location. isDiscrete | INTEGER, | | | | | True |
| if discrete, false if integrat 12CacheSize | ed. | | | | | Size |
| of L2 cache (B). | INTEGER, | | | | | |
| totalMemory amount of memory on the device | | | | | | Total |
| <pre>memoryBandwidth of memory transferred (B).</pre> | INTEGER, | | | | | Amount |

3.2. SQLite Schema Event Values

Here are the set values stored in enums in the Nsight Systems SQLite schema

CUDA Event Class Values

0 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_CUDA_RUNTIME 1 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_CUDA_DRIVER 13 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_CUDA_EGL_DRIVER 28 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_CUDNN 29 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_CUBLAS 33 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_CUDNN_START 34 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_CUDNN_FINISH 35 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_CUBLAS_START 36 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_CUBLAS_FINISH 67 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_CUDABACKTRACE

77 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_CUDA_GRAPH_NODE_CREATION

See CUPTI documentation for detailed information on collected event and data types.

NVTX Event Type Values

- 33 NvtxCategory 34 - NvtxMark
- 39 NvtxThread
- 59 NvtxPushPopRange
- 60 NvtxStartEndRange
- 75 NvtxDomainCreate
- 76 NvtxDomainDestroy

The difference between text and textId columns is that if an NVTX event message was passed via call to nvtxDomainRegisterString function, then the message will be available through textId field, otherwise the text field will contain the message if it was provided.

OpenGL Events

KHR event class values

62 - KhrDebugPushPopRange63 - KhrDebugGpuPushPopRange

KHR source kind values

0x8249 - GL_DEBUG_SOURCE_THIRD_PARTY 0x824A - GL_DEBUG_SOURCE_APPLICATION

KHR type values

0x824C - GL_DEBUG_TYPE_ERROR 0x824D - GL_DEBUG_TYPE_DEPRECATED_BEHAVIOR 0x824E - GL_DEBUG_TYPE_UNDEFINED_BEHAVIOR 0x824F - GL_DEBUG_TYPE_PORTABILITY 0x8250 - GL_DEBUG_TYPE_PERFORMANCE 0x8251 - GL_DEBUG_TYPE_OTHER 0x8268 - GL_DEBUG_TYPE_MARKER 0x8269 - GL_DEBUG_TYPE_PUSH_GROUP 0x826A - GL_DEBUG_TYPE_POP_GROUP

KHR severity values

```
0x826B - GL_DEBUG_SEVERITY_NOTIFICATION
0x9146 - GL_DEBUG_SEVERITY_HIGH
0x9147 - GL_DEBUG_SEVERITY_MEDIUM
0x9148 - GL_DEBUG_SEVERITY_LOW
```

OSRT Event Class Values

OS runtime libraries can be traced to gather information about low-level userspace APIs. This traces the system call wrappers and thread synchronization interfaces exposed by the C runtime and POSIX Threads (pthread) libraries. This does not perform a complete runtime library API trace, but instead focuses on the functions that can take a long time to execute, or could potentially cause your thread be unscheduled from the CPU while waiting for an event to complete.

OSRT events may have callchains attached to them, depending on selected profiling settings. In such cases, one can use callchainId column to select relevant callchains from OSRT_CALLCHAINS table

OSRT event class values

```
27 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_OS_RUNTIME
31 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_OS_RUNTIME_START
32 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_OS_RUNTIME_FINISH
```

DX12 Event Class Values

41 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_DX12_API
42 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_DX12_WORKLOAD
43 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_DX12_START
44 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_DX12_FINISH
52 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_DX12_DISPLAY
59 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_DX12_CREATE_OBJECT

PIX Event Class Values

65 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_DX12_DEBUG_API 75 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_DX11_DEBUG_API

Vulkan Event Class Values

53 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_VULKAN_API
54 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_VULKAN_WORKLOAD
55 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_VULKAN_START
56 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_VULKAN_FINISH
60 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_VULKAN_CREATE_OBJECT
66 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_VULKAN_DEBUG_API

Vulkan Flags

```
VALID_BIT = 0x00000001
CACHE_HIT_BIT = 0x00000002
BASE_PIPELINE_ACCELERATION_BIT = 0x00000004
```

SLI Event Class Values

62 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_SLI
63 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_SLI_START
64 - TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_SLI_FINISH

SLI Transfer Info Values

0 - P2P_SKIPPED 1 - P2P_EARLY_PUSH 2 - P2P_PUSH_FAILED 3 - P2P_2WAY_OR_PULL 4 - P2P_PRESENT 5 - P2P_DX12_INIT_PUSH_ON_WRITE

WDDM Event Values

VIDMM operation type values

| 0 - | | |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|
| 101 | - | RestoreSegments |
| 102 | - | PurgeSegments |
| 103 | - | CleanupPrimary |
| 104 | - | AllocatePagingBufferResources |
| 105 | - | FreePagingBufferResources |
| 106 | - | ReportVidMmState |
| 107 | - | RunApertureCoherencyTest |
| 108 | - | RunUnmapToDummyPageTest |
| 109 | - | DeferredCommand |
| 110 | - | SuspendMemorySegmentAccess |
| 111 | - | ResumeMemorySegmentAccess |
| 112 | - | EvictAndFlush |
| 113 | - | CommitVirtualAddressRange |
| 114 | - | UncommitVirtualAddressRange |
| 115 | - | DestroyVirtualAddressAllocator |
| 116 | - | PageInDevice |
| 117 | - | MapContextAllocation |
| | | InitPagingProcessVaSpace |
| 200 | - | CloseAllocation |
| 202 | - | ComplexLock |
| 203 | - | PinAllocation |
| 204 | - | FlushPendingGpuAccess |
| 205 | - | UnpinAllocation |
| 206 | - | MakeResident |
| 207 | - | Evict |
| 208 | - | LockInAperture |
| 209 | - | InitContextAllocation |
| 210 | - | ReclaimAllocation |
| 211 | - | DiscardAllocation |
| 212 | - | SetAllocationPriority |
| | | - EvictSystemMemoryOfferList |
| | | |

Paging queue type values

- 0 VIDMM_PAGING_QUEUE_TYPE_UMD

- 1 VIDMM_PAGING_QUEUE_TYPE_Default
 2 VIDMM_PAGING_QUEUE_TYPE_Evict
 3 VIDMM_PAGING_QUEUE_TYPE_Reclaim

Packet type values

- 0 DXGKETW_RENDER_COMMAND_BUFFER
- 1 DXGKETW_DEFERRED_COMMAND_BUFFER
- 2 DXGKETW SYSTEM COMMAND BUFFER
- 3 DXGKETW_MMIOFLIP_COMMAND_BUFFER

- 4 DXGKETW_WAIT_COMMAND_BUFFER
 5 DXGKETW_SIGNAL_COMMAND_BUFFER
 6 DXGKETW_DEVICE_COMMAND_BUFFER
- 7 DXGKETW_SOFTWARE_COMMAND_BUFFER

Engine type values

- 0 DXGK ENGINE TYPE OTHER

- DXGK_ENGINE_TYPE_3D
 DXGK_ENGINE_TYPE_VIDEO_DECODE
 DXGK_ENGINE_TYPE_VIDEO_ENCODE
 DXGK_ENGINE_TYPE_VIDEO_PROCESSING
- 5 DXGK ENGINE TYPE SCENE ASSEMBLY
- 6 DXGK_ENGINE_TYPE_COPY
- 7 DXGK_ENGINE_TYPE_OVERLAY
 8 DXGK_ENGINE_TYPE_CRYPTO

DMA interrupt type values

- 1 = DXGK_INTERRUPT_DMA_COMPLETED
- 2 = DXGK INTERRUPT DMA PREEMPTED 4 = DXGK INTERRUPT DMA FAULTED
- 9 = DXGK_INTERRUPT_DMA_PAGE_FAULTED

Queue type values

- 0 = Queue_Packet
- 1 = Dma Packet
- 2 = Paging_Queue_Packet

Driver Events

Load balance event type values

- 1 LoadBalanceEvent GPU
- 8 LoadBalanceEvent_CPU
- 21 LoadBalanceMasterEvent_GPU
- 22 LoadBalanceMasterEvent CPU

OpenMP Events

OpenMP event class values

- 78 TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_OPENMP
- 79 TRACE PROCESS EVENT OPENMP START
- 80 TRACE_PROCESS_EVENT_OPENMP_FINISH

OpenMP event kind values

- 15 OPENMP_EVENT_KIND_TASK_CREATE 16 - OPENMP_EVENT_KIND_TASK_SCHEDULE 17 - OPENMP_EVENT_KIND_CANCEL 20 - OPENMP_EVENT_KIND_MUTEX_RELEASED 21 - OPENMP EVENT KIND LOCK INIT
- 22 OPENMP EVENT KIND LOCK DESTROY
- 25 OPENMP_EVENT_KIND_DISPATCH

- 26 OPENMP_EVENT_KIND_FLUSH 27 OPENMP_EVENT_KIND_THREAD 28 OPENMP_EVENT_KIND_PARALLEL
- 29 OPENMP EVENT KIND SYNC REGION WAIT
- 30 OPENMP_EVENT_KIND_SYNC_REGION
- 31 OPENMP_EVENT_KIND_TASK
 32 OPENMP_EVENT_KIND_MASTER
 33 OPENMP_EVENT_KIND_REDUCTION
- 34 OPENMP EVENT KIND MUTEX WAIT
- 35 OPENMP EVENT KIND CRITICAL SECTION
- 36 OPENMP EVENT KIND WORKSHARE

OpenMP thread type values

- 1 OpenMP Initial Thread
 2 OpenMP Worker Thread
- 3 OpenMP Internal Thread
- 4 Unknown

OpenMP sync region kind values

- 1 Barrier
- 2 Implicit barrier
- 3 Explicit barrier
- 4 Implementation-dependent barrier
- 5 Taskwait
- 6 Taskgroup

OpenMP task kind values

1 - Initial task 2 - Implicit task 3 - Explicit task

OpenMP prior task status values

1 - Task completed 2 - Task yielded to another task 3 - Task was cancelled 7 - Task was switched out for other reasons

OpenMP mutex kind values

```
    Waiting for lock
    Testing lock
    Waiting for nested lock
    Tesing nested lock
    Waiting for entering critical section region
    Waiting for entering atomic region
    Waiting for entering ordered region
```

OpenMP critical section kind values

```
5 - Critical section region6 - Atomic region7 - Ordered region
```

OpenMP workshare kind values

```
    Loop region
    Sections region
    Single region (executor)
    Single region (waiting)
    Workshare region
    Distrubute region
    Taskloop region
```

OpenMP dispatch kind values

```
1 - Iteration
2 - Section
```

3.3. Common SQLite Examples

Common Helper Commands

When utilizing sqlite3 command line tool, it's helpful to have data printed as named columns, this can be done with:

```
.mode column
.headers on
```

Default column width is determined by the data in the first row of results. If this doesn't work out well, you can specify widths manually.

.width 10 20 50

Obtaining Sample Report

CLI interface of Nsight Systems was used to profile radixSortThrust CUDA sample, then the resulting .nsys-rep file was exported using the nsys export.

```
nsys profile --trace=cuda,osrt radixSortThrust
nsys export --type sqlite report1.nsys-rep
```

Serialized Process and Thread Identifiers

Nsight Systems stores identifiers where events originated in serialized form. For events that have globalTid or globalPid fields exported, use the following code to extract numeric TID and PID.

```
SELECT globalTid / 0x1000000 % 0x1000000 AS PID, globalTid % 0x1000000 AS TID FROM TABLE NAME;
```

Note: globalTid field includes both TID and PID values, while globalPid only containes the PID value.

Correlate CUDA Kernel Launches With CUDA API Kernel Launches

ALTER TABLE CUPTI_ACTIVITY_KIND_RUNTIME ADD COLUMN name TEXT; ALTER TABLE CUPTI_ACTIVITY_KIND_RUNTIME ADD COLUMN kernelName TEXT; UPDATE CUPTI_ACTIVITY_KIND_RUNTIME SET kernelName = (SELECT value FROM StringIds JOIN CUPTI_ACTIVITY_KIND_KERNEL AS cuda_gpu ON cuda_gpu.shortName = StringIds.id AND CUPTI_ACTIVITY_KIND_RUNTIME.correlationId = cuda_gpu.correlationId); UPDATE CUPTI_ACTIVITY_KIND_RUNTIME SET name = (SELECT value FROM StringIds WHERE nameId = StringIds.id);

Select 10 longest CUDA API ranges that resulted in kernel execution.

SELECT name, kernelName, start, end FROM CUPTI_ACTIVITY_KIND_RUNTIME WHERE kernelName IS NOT NULL ORDER BY end - start LIMIT 10;

Results:

| name | kernelName | start | end |
|--|---|--|--|
| cudaLaunchKernel_v7000 cudaLaunchKernel_v7000 cudaLaunchKernel_v7000 cudaLaunchKernel_v7000 cudaLaunchKernel_v7000 cudaLaunchKernel_v7000 cudaLaunchKernel_v7000 cudaLaunchKernel_v7000 cudaLaunchKernel_v7000 cudaLaunchKernel_v7000 | RadixSortScanBinsKernel RadixSortScanBinsKernel RadixSortScanBinsKernel RadixSortScanBinsKernel RadixSortScanBinsKernel RadixSortScanBinsKernel RadixSortScanBinsKernel RadixSortScanBinsKernel RadixSortScanBinsKernel | 658863435 609755015 632683286 606495356 603114486 802729785 593381170 658759955 681549917 717812527 | 658868490 609760075 632688349 606500439 603119586 802734906 593386294 658765090 681555059 717817671 |

Remove Ranges Overlapping With Overhead

Use the this query to count CUDA API ranges overlapping with the overhead ones.

Replace "SELECT COUNT(*)" with "DELETE" to remove such ranges.

```
SELECT COUNT(*) FROM CUPTI_ACTIVITY_KIND_RUNTIME WHERE rowid IN
(
    SELECT cuda.rowid
    FROM PROFILER_OVERHEAD as overhead
    INNER JOIN CUPTI_ACTIVITY_KIND_RUNTIME as cuda ON
    (cuda.start BETWEEN overhead.start and overhead.end)
    OR (cuda.end BETWEEN overhead.start and overhead.end)
    OR (cuda.start < overhead.start AND cuda.end > overhead.end)
);
```

Results:

COUNT(*) -----1095

Find CUDA API Calls That Resulted in Original Graph Node Creation.

| graphNodeId globalTid | start name | graphStart | end | globalTid | correlationId |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | 281560221750233 | 109 |
| 28156022175 | 0233 cudaGi | raphAddMemcpy | Node_v10000 | | |
| 2 | | | | 281560221750233 | 110 |
| 28156022175 | 0233 cudaGr | aphAddMemset | :Node_v10000 | | |
| | | 584395352 | | 281560221750233 | 111 |
| 28156022175 | 0233 cudaGi | aphAddKernel | .Node_v10000 | 001560001550000 | 110 |
| 4 | | | | 281560221750233 | 112 |
| 28156022175 5 | 0233 CudaGi | aphAddMemset | Node_v10000 | 001560001750000 | 110 |
| | | 584400311 | | 281560221750233 | 113 |
| 28156022175 | 0233 CudaGi | aphAddKernel 584403047 | .Node_VIUUUU | 281560221750233 | 111 |
| | | | | 281560221750233 | 114 |
| 7 | 501102020 | aphAddMemcpy 584404920 | 594405401 | 281560221750233 | 115 |
| | | aphAddHostNc | | 201000221700200 | 110 |
| 29 | | | | 281560221750233 | 144 |
| | | emcpyAsync v3 | | 201000221700200 | ± 1 1 |
| | | 632125545 | | 281560221750233 | 145 |
| | | emsetAsync v3 | | | |
| 31 | | | | 281560221750233 | 147 |
| 28156022175 | | emsetAsync v3 | | | |
| | 632162514 | | | 281560221750233 | 151 |
| 28156022175 | 0233 cudaMe | emcpyAsync v3 | | | |
| | | | | 281560221750233 | 152 |
| 28156022175 | 0233 cudaLa | aunchHostFunc | _v10000 | | |
| | | | | | |

Backtraces for OSRT Ranges

module = StringIds.id);

Adding text columns makes results of the query below more human-readable.

```
ALTER TABLE OSRT_API ADD COLUMN name TEXT;
UPDATE OSRT_API SET name = (SELECT value FROM StringIds WHERE OSRT_API.nameId =
StringIds.id);
ALTER TABLE OSRT_CALLCHAINS ADD COLUMN symbolName TEXT;
UPDATE OSRT_CALLCHAINS SET symbolName = (SELECT value FROM StringIds WHERE
symbol = StringIds.id);
ALTER TABLE OSRT_CALLCHAINS ADD COLUMN moduleName TEXT;
UPDATE OSRT_CALLCHAINS ADD COLUMN moduleName TEXT;
UPDATE OSRT_CALLCHAINS SET moduleName = (SELECT value FROM StringIds WHERE
```

Print backtrace of the longest OSRT range

SELECT globalTid / 0x1000000 % 0x1000000 AS PID, globalTid % 0x1000000 AS TID, start, end, name, callchainId, stackDepth, symbolName, moduleName FROM OSRT_API LEFT JOIN OSRT_CALLCHAINS ON callchainId == OSRT_CALLCHAINS.id WHERE OSRT_API.rowid IN (SELECT rowid FROM OSRT_API ORDER BY end - start DESC LIMIT 1) ORDER BY stackDepth LIMIT 10;

| PID TID callchainId stac | | | name moduleName |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | | |
| | | | pthread_cond_timedwait 88 IBC 2 /lib/x86 64-linux-gnu/ |
| libpthread-2.27.so | ponzoda_oona_ | 01110411410001 | |
| 19163 19176 | 360897690 0x7fbc983b7227 | 860966851 | pthread_cond_timedwait_88 /usr/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ |
| libcuda.so.418 | | | ····· |
| | 360897690 0x7fbc9835d5c7 | 860966851 | <pre>pthread_cond_timedwait 88 /usr/lib/x86 64-linux-gnu/</pre> |
| libcuda.so.418 | | | ,,, g, |
| | 360897690 0x7fbc983b64a8 | 860966851 | pthread_cond_timedwait_88 /usr/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ |
| libcuda.so.418 | | | |
| 19163 19176 4 | 360897690 start thread | 860966851 | pthread_cond_timedwait 88 /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ |
| libpthread-2.27.so | | | , , , , , <u>,</u> , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| | 360897690 clone | 860966851 | pthread_cond_timedwait_88 /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/ |
| libc-2.27.so | | | |

Profiled processes output streams

ALTER TABLE ProcessStreams ADD COLUMN filename TEXT; UPDATE ProcessStreams SET filename = (SELECT value FROM StringIds WHERE ProcessStreams.filenameId = StringIds.id);

ALTER TABLE ProcessStreams ADD COLUMN content TEXT; UPDATE ProcessStreams SET content = (SELECT value FROM StringIds WHERE ProcessStreams.contentId = StringIds.id);

Select all collected stdout and stderr streams.

select globalPid / 0x1000000 % 0x1000000 AS PID, filename, content from
ProcessStreams;

Results:

```
PID
          filename
                                                         content
         _____
                                           _____
 ______
19163
          /tmp/nvidia/nsight systems/streams/pid 19163 stdout.log /home/
user name/NVIDIA CUDA-10.1 Samples/6 Advanced/radixSortThrust/radixSortThrust
Starting...
GPU Device 0: "Quadro P2000" with compute capability 6.1
Sorting 1048576 32-bit unsigned int keys and values
radixSortThrust, Throughput = 401.0872 MElements/s, Time = 0.00261 s, Size =
1048576 elements
Test passed
19163
          /tmp/nvidia/nsight systems/streams/pid 19163 stderr.log
```

Thread Summary

Please note, that Nsight Systems applies additional logic during sampling events processing to work around lost events. This means that the results of the below query might differ slightly from the ones shown in "Analysis summary" tab.

Thread summary calculated using CPU cycles (when available).

```
SELECT
   globalTid / 0x1000000 % 0x1000000 AS PID,
   globalTid % 0x1000000 AS TID,
   ROUND(100.0 * SUM(cpuCycles) /
        (
            SELECT SUM(cpuCycles) FROM COMPOSITE EVENTS
            GROUP BY globalTid / 0x100000000000 % 0x100
       ),
       2
   ) as CPU utilization,
    (SELECT value FROM StringIds WHERE id =
        (
            SELECT nameId FROM ThreadNames
           WHERE ThreadNames.globalTid = COMPOSITE EVENTS.globalTid
       )
   ) as thread name
FROM COMPOSITE EVENTS
GROUP BY globalTid
ORDER BY CPU utilization DESC
LIMIT 10;
```

| PID | TID | CPU_utilization | thread_name |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | | |
| 19163 19163 19163 | 19163 19168 19166 | 98.4 1.35 0.25 | radixSortThrust CUPTI worker th [NS] |

Thread running time may be calculated using scheduling data, when PMU counter data was not collected.

```
CREATE INDEX sched start ON SCHED EVENTS (start);
CREATE TABLE CPU_USAGE AS
SELECT
   first.globalTid as globalTid,
    (SELECT nameId FROM ThreadNames WHERE ThreadNames.globalTid =
first.globalTid) as nameId,
   sum(second.start - first.start) as total duration,
   count() as ranges count
FROM SCHED EVENTS as first
LEFT JOIN SCHED_EVENTS as second
ON second.rowid =
    (
        SELECT rowid
        FROM SCHED EVENTS
        WHERE start > first.start AND globalTid = first.globalTid
        ORDER BY start ASC
       LIMIT 1
   )
WHERE first.isSchedIn != 0
GROUP BY first.globalTid
ORDER BY total_duration DESC;
SELECT
   globalTid / 0x1000000 % 0x1000000 AS PID,
   globalTid % 0x1000000 AS TID,
    (SELECT value FROM StringIds where nameId == id) as thread_name,
   ROUND(100.0 * total duration / (SELECT SUM(total duration) FROM CPU USAGE),
2) as CPU utilization
FROM CPU USAGE
ORDER BY CPU utilization DESC;
```

Results:

| PID | TID | thread_name | CPU_utilization |
|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 19163 | 19163 | radixSortThrust | 93.74 |
| 19163 | 19169 | radixSortThrust | 3.22 |
| 19163 | 19168 | CUPTI worker th | 2.46 |
| 19163 | 19166 | [NS] | 0.44 |
| 19163 | 19172 | radixSortThrust | 0.07 |
| 19163 | 19167 | [NS Comms] | 0.05 |
| 19163 | 19176 | radixSortThrust | 0.02 |
| 19163 | 19170 | radixSortThrust | 0.0 |

Function Table

These examples demonstrate how to calculate Flat and BottomUp (for top level only) views statistics.

To set up:

```
ALTER TABLE SAMPLING_CALLCHAINS ADD COLUMN symbolName TEXT;
UPDATE SAMPLING_CALLCHAINS SET symbolName = (SELECT value FROM StringIds WHERE
symbol = StringIds.id);
ALTER TABLE SAMPLING_CALLCHAINS ADD COLUMN moduleName TEXT;
UPDATE SAMPLING_CALLCHAINS SET moduleName = (SELECT value FROM StringIds WHERE
module = StringIds.id);
```

To get flat view:

```
SELECT symbolName, moduleName, ROUND(100.0 * sum(cpuCycles) /
    (SELECT SUM(cpuCycles) FROM COMPOSITE_EVENTS), 2) AS flatTimePercentage
FROM SAMPLING_CALLCHAINS
LEFT JOIN COMPOSITE_EVENTS ON SAMPLING_CALLCHAINS.id == COMPOSITE_EVENTS.id
GROUP BY symbol, module
ORDER BY flatTimePercentage DESC
LIMIT 5;
```

To get BottomUp view (top level only):

```
SELECT symbolName, moduleName, ROUND(100.0 * sum(cpuCycles) /
    (SELECT SUM(cpuCycles) FROM COMPOSITE_EVENTS), 2) AS selfTimePercentage
FROM SAMPLING_CALLCHAINS
LEFT JOIN COMPOSITE_EVENTS ON SAMPLING_CALLCHAINS.id == COMPOSITE_EVENTS.id
WHERE stackDepth == 0
GROUP BY symbol, module
ORDER BY selfTimePercentage DESC
LIMIT 5;
```

Results:

| symbolName | moduleName | flatTimePercentage | |
|---|---|--|--------------------|
| [Max depth] thrust::zip thrust::zip thrust::det thrust::det symbolName | [Max depth] /home/user_ /home/user_ /home/user_ moduleNam | 99.92 24.17 24.17 24.17 24.17 e | selfTimePercentage |
| 0x7fbc984982 0x7fbc982d00 thrust::iter thrust::iter void thrust: | 5.29 2.81 2.23 1.55 1.55 | | |

DX12 API Frame Duration Histogram

The example demonstrates how to calculate DX12 CPU frames durartion and construct a histogram out of it.

```
CREATE INDEX DX12_API_ENDTS ON DX12_API (end);
CREATE TEMP VIEW DX12_API_FPS AS SELECT end AS start,
  (SELECT end FROM DX12_API
        WHERE end > outer.end AND nameId == (SELECT id FROM StringIds
        WHERE value == "IDXGISwapChain::Present")
        ORDER BY end ASC LIMIT 1) AS end
FROM DX12_API AS outer
        WHERE nameId == (SELECT id FROM StringIds WHERE value ==
        "IDXGISwapChain::Present")
        ORDER BY end;
```

Number of frames with a duration of [X, X + 1) milliseconds.

```
SELECT
CAST((end - start) / 1000000.0 AS INT) AS duration_ms,
count(*)
FROM DX12_API_FPS
WHERE end IS NOT NULL
GROUP BY duration_ms
ORDER BY duration_ms;
```

Results:

| duration_ms | count(*) |
|-------------|----------|
| | |
| 3 | 1 |
| 4 | 2 |
| 5 | 7 |
| 6 7 | 153 |
| 7 | 19 |
| 8 | 116 |
| 9 | 16 |
| 10 | 8 |
| 11 | 2 |
| 12 | 2 |
| 13 | 1 |
| 14 | 4 |
| 16 | 3 |
| 17 | 2 |
| 18 | 1 |

GPU Context Switch Events Enumeration

GPU context duration is between first BEGIN and a matching END event.

```
SELECT (CASE tag WHEN 8 THEN "BEGIN" WHEN 7 THEN "END" END) AS tag,
globalPid / 0x1000000 % 0x1000000 AS PID,
vmId, seqNo, contextId, timestamp, gpuId FROM FECS_EVENTS
WHERE tag in (7, 8) ORDER BY seqNo LIMIT 10;
```

| tag | PID | vmId | seqNo | contextId | timestamp | gpuId |
|-------|-------|------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|
| | | | | | | |
| BEGIN | 23371 | 0 | 0 | 1048578 | 56759171 | 0 |
| BEGIN | 23371 | 0 | 1 | 1048578 | 56927765 | 0 |
| BEGIN | 23371 | 0 | 3 | 1048578 | 63799379 | 0 |
| END | 23371 | 0 | 4 | 1048578 | 63918806 | 0 |
| BEGIN | 19397 | 0 | 5 | 1048577 | 64014692 | 0 |
| BEGIN | 19397 | 0 | 6 | 1048577 | 64250369 | 0 |
| BEGIN | 19397 | 0 | 8 | 1048577 | 1918310004 | 0 |
| END | 19397 | 0 | 9 | 1048577 | 1918521098 | 0 |
| BEGIN | 19397 | 0 | 10 | 1048577 | 2024164744 | 0 |
| BEGIN | 19397 | 0 | 11 | 1048577 | 2024358650 | 0 |

Resolve NVTX Category Name

The example demonstrates how to resolve NVTX category name for NVTX marks and ranges.

```
WITH
 event AS (
   SELECT *
   FROM NVTX_EVENTS
   WHERE eventType IN (34, 59, 60) -- mark, push/pop, start/end
 ),
 category AS (
   SELECT
     category,
    domainId,
     text AS categoryName
   FROM NVTX EVENTS
   WHERE eventType == 33 -- new category
 )
SELECT
 start,
 end,
 globalTid,
 eventType,
 domainId,
 category,
 categoryName,
 text
FROM event JOIN category USING (category, domainId)
ORDER BY start;
```

| start categoryNam | end me | globalTid text | eventType | domainId | category |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | |
| | | 281534938484214 ult Push Pop Ran | | 0 | 1 |
| - | - | 281534938484214 | - | 0 | 2 |
| | | aul Push Pop Ran 281534938484214 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| | oryUnderDefa | | 54 | 0 | Ţ |
| | | 281534938484214 | 34 | 0 | 2 |
| 18345546 | | 281534938484214 | | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | | mai Start End Ra 281534938484214 | nge 60 | 1 | 2 |
| | | oma Start End Ra | | ± | 2 |
| | | 281534938484214 | 34 | 1 | 1 |
| 18365448 | | 281534938484214 | 34 | 1 | 2 |
| SecondCate | goryUnderMyD | oma Mark B | | | |

Rename CUDA Kernels with NVTX

The example demonstrates how to map innermost NVTX push-pop range to a matching CUDA kernel run.

```
ALTER TABLE CUPTI_ACTIVITY_KIND_KERNEL ADD COLUMN nvtxRange TEXT;
CREATE INDEX nvtx_start ON NVTX_EVENTS (start);
```

```
UPDATE CUPTI_ACTIVITY_KIND_KERNEL SET nvtxRange = (
   SELECT NVTX_EVENTS.text
   FROM NVTX_EVENTS JOIN CUPTI_ACTIVITY_KIND_RUNTIME ON
        NVTX_EVENTS.eventType == 59 AND
        NVTX_EVENTS.globalTid == CUPTI_ACTIVITY_KIND_RUNTIME.globalTid AND
        NVTX_EVENTS.start <= CUPTI_ACTIVITY_KIND_RUNTIME.start AND
        NVTX_EVENTS.end >= CUPTI_ACTIVITY_KIND_RUNTIME.end
        WHERE
            CUPTI_ACTIVITY_KIND_KERNEL.correlationId ==
        CUPTI_ACTIVITY_KIND_RUNTIME.correlationId
        ORDER BY_NVTX_EVENTS.start_DESC_LIMIT_1
);
SELECT_start, end, globalPid, StringIds.value as shortName, nvtxRange
FROM_CUPTI_ACTIVITY_KIND_KERNEL_JOIN_StringIds_ON_shortName == id
```

Results:

ORDER BY start LIMIT 6;

| start | end | globalPid | shortName | nvtxRange |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| 526545376 | 526676256 | 72057700439031808 | MatrixMulCUDA | |
| 526899648 | 527030368 | 72057700439031808 | MatrixMulCUDA | Add |
| 527031648 | 527162272 | 72057700439031808 | MatrixMulCUDA | Add |
| 527163584 | 527294176 | 72057700439031808 | MatrixMulCUDA | My Kernel |
| 527296160 | 527426592 | 72057700439031808 | MatrixMulCUDA | My Range |
| 527428096 | 527558656 | 72057700439031808 | MatrixMulCUDA | |
| | | | | |

Select CUDA Calls With Backtraces

ALTER TABLE CUPTI_ACTIVITY_KIND_RUNTIME ADD COLUMN name TEXT; UPDATE CUPTI_ACTIVITY_KIND_RUNTIME SET name = (SELECT value FROM StringIds WHERE CUPTI_ACTIVITY_KIND_RUNTIME.nameId = StringIds.id); ALTER TABLE CUDA_CALLCHAINS ADD COLUMN symbolName TEXT; UPDATE CUDA_CALLCHAINS SET symbolName = (SELECT value FROM StringIds WHERE symbol = StringIds.id); SELECT globalTid % 0x1000000 AS TID, start, end, name, callchainId, stackDepth, symbolName FROM CUDA_CALLCHAINS JOIN CUPTI_ACTIVITY_KIND_RUNTIME ON callchainId == CUDA_CALLCHAINS.id ORDER BY callchainId, stackDepth LIMIT 11;

Results:

| | | end | name | callchainId | stackDepth | |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|------------|------|
| symbolName | | | | | | |
| 11928 0x7f13c44f | | 169077826 | cuMemAlloc_v2 | 1 | 0 | |
| | 168976467 | 169077826 | cuMemAlloc_v2 | 1 | 1 | |
| | 168976467 | 169077826 | cuMemAlloc_v2 | 1 | 2 | |
| | 168976467 | 169077826 | cuMemAlloc_v2 | 1 | 3 | |
| | _168976467 | 169077826 | cuMemAlloc_v2 | 1 | 4 | |
| | 168976467 | 169077826 | cuMemAlloc_v2 | 1 | 5 | |
| | 168976467 | 169077826 | cuMemAlloc_v2 | 1 | 6 | |
| | 168976467 | 169077826 | cuMemAlloc_v2 | 1 | 7 | |
| | | 169077826 | cuMemAlloc_v2 | 1 | 8 | main |
| | 168976467 | 169077826 | cuMemAlloc_v2 | 1 | 9 | |
| libc_sta 11928 _start | 168976467 | 169077826 | cuMemAlloc_v2 | 1 | 10 | |

SLI Peer-to-Peer Query

The example demonstrates how to query SLI Peer-to-Peer events with resource size greater than value and within a time range sorted by resource size descending.

```
SELECT *
FROM SLI_P2P
WHERE resourceSize < 98304 AND start > 1568063100 AND end < 1579468901
ORDER BY resourceSize DESC;</pre>
```

| subResour dxgiFormat useAsyncP2 | erSkipped ceIdx smpl logSurface | srcGp Width eName | u d smplH s trans | globalTid stGpu numSub eight smplDepth ferInfo isEarlyP cName regimeName | Resou by ushMa del | tesPerEle anagedByN ougName | ment vApi bindI | Size |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 1570351100 256 3 | 1570351101 256 256 | 62 0 | 512 1 | 7205769805666713 1 16 0 | 6 0 | 1048576 2 | 771 | 0 |
| 1570379300 64 3 | 1570379301 256 64 | 62 0 | 512 64 | 7205769805666713 1 4 0 | 60 | 1048576 31 | 771 | 0 |
| 1572316400 256 3 | 1572316401 256 256 | 62 0 | 512 1 | 7205769805666713 1 16 0 | 60 | 1048576 2 | 773 | 0 |
| 1572345400 64 3 | 1572345401 256 64 | 62 0 | 512 64 | 7205769805666713 1 4 0 | 60 | 1048576 31 | 773 | 0 |
| 1574734300 256 3 | 1574734301 256 256 | 62 0 | 512 1 | 7205769805666713 1 16 0 | 60 | 1048576 2 | 775 | 0 |
| 1574767200 64 3 | 1574767201 256 64 | 62 0 | 512 64 | 7205769805666713 1 4 0 | 60 | 1048576 31 | 775 | 0 |

Generic Events

Syscall usage histogram by PID:

```
SELECT json_extract(data, '$.common_pid') AS PID, count(*) AS total
FROM GENERIC_EVENTS WHERE PID IS NOT NULL AND typeId = (
    SELECT typeId FROM GENERIC_EVENT_TYPES
    WHERE json_extract(data, '$.Name') = "raw_syscalls:sys_enter")
GROUP BY PID
ORDER BY total DESC
LIMIT 10;
```

| PID | total |
|------|-------|
| | |
| 5551 | 32811 |
| 9680 | 3988 |
| 4328 | 1477 |
| 9564 | 1246 |
| 4376 | 1204 |
| 4377 | 1167 |
| 4357 | 656 |
| 4355 | 655 |
| 4356 | 640 |
| 4354 | 633 |
| | |

Fetching Generic Events in JSON Format

Text and JSON export modes don't include generic events. Use the below queries (without LIMIT clause) to extract JSON lines representation of generic events, types and sources.

```
SELECT json_insert('{}',
    '$.sourceId', sourceId,
    '$.data', json(data)
)
FROM GENERIC_EVENT_SOURCES LIMIT 2;
SELECT json_insert('{}',
    '$.typeId', typeId,
    '$.sourceId', sourceId,
    '$.data', json(data)
)
FROM GENERIC_EVENT_TYPES LIMIT 2;
SELECT json_insert('{}',
    '$.rawTimestamp', rawTimestamp,
    '$.timestamp', timestamp,
    '$.typeId', typeId,
    '$.data', json(data)
)
FROM GENERIC_EVENTS LIMIT 2;
```

```
json_insert('{}',
    '$.sourceId', sourceId,
    '$.data', json(data)
{"sourceId":72057602627862528,"data":
{"Name":"FTrace","TimeSource":"ClockMonotonicRaw","SourceGroup":"FTrace"}}
json_insert('{}',
    "$.typeId', typeId,
   '$.sourceId', sourceId,
    '$.data', json(data)
{"typeId":72057602627862547,"sourceId":72057602627862528,"data":
{"Name":"raw_syscalls:sys_enter","Format":"\"NR %ld (%lx,
lx, lx, lx, lx, lx, lx, lx, lx, \overline{lx}, REC->id, REC->args[0], REC-
>args[1], REC->args[2], REC->args[3], REC->args[4], REC-
>args[5]","Fields":[{"Name":"common_pid","Prefix":"int","Suffix":""},
{"Name":"id","Prefix":"long","S
{"typeId":72057602627862670,"sourceId":72057602627862528,"data":
char[]", "Suffix":""}, {"Name": "common type",
json_insert('{}',
    '$.rawTimestamp', rawTimestamp,
    '$.timestamp', timestamp,
    '$.typeId', typeId,
    '$.data', json(data)
{"rawTimestamp":1183694330725221,"timestamp":6236683,"typeId":72057602627862670,"data":
{"common pid":"0","irq":"66","name":"327696","common type":"142","common flags":"9","common p.
{"rawTimestamp":1183694333695687,"timestamp":9207149,"typeId":72057602627862670,"data":
{"common pid":"0","irq":"66","name":"327696","common type":"142","common flags":"9","common p
```

3.4. Arrow Format Description

The Arrow type exported file uses the IPC stream format to store the data in a file. The tables can be read by opening the file as an arrow stream. For example one can use the **open_stream** function from the arrow python package. For more information on the interfaces that can be used to read an IPC stream file, please refer to the Apache Arrow documentation [1, 2].

The name of each table is included in the schema metadata. Thus, while reading each table, the user can extract the table title from the metadata. The table name metadata

field has the key **table_name**. The titles of all the available tables can be found in section SQLite Schema Reference.

3.5. JSON and Text Format Description

JSON and TXT export formats are generated by serializing buffered messages, each on a new line. First, all collected events are processed. Then strings are serialized, followed by stdout, stderr streams if any, followed by thread names.

Output layout:

```
{Event #1}
{Event #2}
...
{Event #N}
{Strings}
{Streams}
{Threads}
```

For easier grepping of JSON output, the **--separate-strings** switch may be used to force manual splitting of strings, streams and thread names data.

Example line split: nsys export --export-json --separate-strings sample.nsys-rep -- -

```
{"type":"String","id":"3720","value":"Process 14944 was launched by the
profiler"}
{"type":"String","id":"3721","value":"Profiling has started."}
{"type":"String","id":"3722","value":"Profiler attached to the process."}
{"type":"String","id":"3723","value":"Profiling has stopped."}
{"type":"ThreadName","globalTid":"72057844756653436","nameId":"14","priority":"10"}
{"type":"ThreadName","globalTid":"72057844756657940","nameId":"15","priority":"10"}
{"type":"ThreadName","globalTid":"72057844756654400","nameId":"15","priority":"10"}
```

```
Compare with: nsys export --export-json sample.nsys-rep -- -
```

```
{"data":["[Unknown]","[Unknown kernel module]","[Max depth]","[Broken
backtraces]",
  "[Called from
Java]","QnxKernelTrace","mm_","task_submit","class_id","syncpt_id",
  "syncpt_thresh","pid","tid","FTrace","[NSys]","[NSys Comms]", "...","Process
14944 was launched by the profiler","Profiling has started.","Profiler
attached
to the process.","Profiling has stopped."]}
{"data":[{"nameIdx":"14","priority":"10","globalTid":"72057844756653436"},
  {"nameIdx":"24",
  "priority":"10","globalTid":"72057844756657940"}]
```

Note, that only last few lines are shown here for clarity and that carriage returns and indents were added to avoid wrapping documentation.

Chapter 4. REPORT SCRIPTS

Report Scripts Shipped With Nsight Systems

The Nsight Systems development team created and maintains a set of report scripts for some of the commonly requested reports. These scripts will be updated to adapt to any changes in SQLite schema or internal data structures.

These scripts are located in the Nsight Systems package in the Target-<architecture>/ reports directory. The following standard reports are available:

apigpusum[:base] -- CUDA API & GPU Summary (CUDA API + kernels + memory ops)

Arguments

 base - Optional argument, if given, will cause summary to be over the base name of the kernel, rather than the templated name.

Output: All time values given in nanoseconds

- **Time(%)** : Percentage of **Total Time**
- Total Time : The total time used by all executions of this kernel
- Instances: The number of executions of this object
- Average : The average execution time of this kernel
- **Minimum** : The smallest execution time of this kernel
- **Maximum** : The largest execution time of this kernel
- **Category** : The category of the operation
- **Operation** : The name of the kernel

This report provides a summary of CUDA API calls, kernels and memory operations, and their execution times. Note that the **Time(%)** column is calculated using a summation of the **Total Time** column, and represents that API call's, kernel's, or memory operation's percent of the execution time of the APIs, kernels and memory operations listed, and not a percentage of the application wall or CPU execution time.

This report combines data from the **cudaapisum**, **gpukernsum**, and **gpumemsizesum** reports. It is very similar to profile section of **nvprof** --dependency-analysis.

cudaapisum -- CUDA API Summary

Arguments - None

Output: All time values given in nanoseconds

- Time(%) : Percentage of Total Time
- **Total Time** : The total time used by all executions of this function
- **Num Calls** : The number of calls to this function
- Average : The average execution time of this function
- Minimum : The smallest execution time of this function
- Maximum : The largest execution time of this function
- Name : The name of the function

This report provides a summary of CUDA API functions and their execution times. Note that the **Time(%)** column is calculated using a summation of the **Total Time** column, and represents that function's percent of the execution time of the functions listed, and not a percentage of the application wall or CPU execution time.

cudaapitrace -- CUDA API Trace

Arguments - None

Output: All time values given in nanoseconds

- **Start** : Timestamp when API call was made
- **Duration** : Length of API calls
- Name : API function name
- **Result** : return value of API call
- **CorrID** : Correlation used to map to other CUDA calls
- **Pid** : Process ID that made the call
- **Tid** : Thread ID that made the call
- **T-Pri** : Run priority of call thread
- Thread Name : Name of thread that called API function

This report provides a trace record of CUDA API function calls and their execution times.

gpukernsum[:base] -- CUDA GPU Kernel Summary

Arguments

 base - Optional argument, if given, will cause summary to be over the base name of the kernel, rather than the templated name.

Output: All time values given in nanoseconds

Time(%) : Percentage of Total Time

- Total Time : The total time used by all executions of this kernel
- Instances : The number of calls to this kernel
- Average : The average execution time of this kernel
- **Minimum** : The smallest execution time of this kernel
- **Maximum** : The largest execution time of this kernel
- Name : The name of the kernel

This report provides a summary of CUDA kernels and their execution times. Note that the **Time(%)** column is calculated using a summation of the **Total Time** column, and represents that kernel's percent of the execution time of the kernels listed, and not a percentage of the application wall or CPU execution time.

gpumemsizesum -- GPU Memory Operations Summary (by Size)

Arguments - None

Output: All memory values given in KiB

- Total : Total number of KiB utilized by this operation
- **Operations** : Number of executions of this operation
- Average : The average memory size of this operation
- **Minimum** : The smallest memory size of this operation
- **Maximum** : The largest memory size of this operation
- Name : The name of the operation

This report provides a summary of GPU memory operations and the amount of memory they utilize.

gpumemtimesum -- GPU Memory Operations Summary (by Time)

Arguments - None

Output: All memory values given in KiB

- Time(%) : Percentage of Total Time
- Total Time : The total time used by all executions of this operation
- **Operations**: The number of operations of this type
- Average : The average execution time of this operation
- Minimum : The smallest execution time of this operation
- **Maximum** : The largest execution time of this operation
- **Operation** : The name of the memory operation

This report provides a summary of GPU memory operations and their execution times. Note that the **Time(%)** column is calculated using a summation of the **Total Time** column, and represents that operation's percent of the execution time of the operations listed, and not a percentage of the application wall or CPU execution time.

gpusum[:base] -- GPU Summary (kernels + memory operations)

Arguments

 base - Optional argument, if given, will cause summary to be over the base name of the kernel, rather than the templated name.

Output: All time values given in nanoseconds

- Time(%) : Percentage of Total Time
- **Total Time** : The total time used by all executions of this kernel
- Instances : The number of executions of this object
- **Average** : The average execution time of this kernel
- **Minimum** : The smallest execution time of this kernel
- **Maximum** : The largest execution time of this kernel
- **Category** : The category of the operation
- **Name** : The name of the kernel

This report provides a summary of CUDA kernels and memory operations, and their execution times. Note that the **Time(%)** column is calculated using a summation of the **Total Time** column, and represents that kernel's or memory operation's percent of the execution time of the kernels and memory operations listed, and not a \ percentage of the application wall or CPU execution time.

This report combines data from the **gpukernsum** and **gpumemtimesum** reports. This report is very similar to output of the command **nvprof** --print-gpu-summary.

gputrace -- CUDA GPU Trace

Arguments - None

Output:

- **Start** : Start time of trace event in seconds
- **Duration** : Length of event in nanoseconds
- CorrId : Correlation ID
- GrdX, GrdY, GrdZ : Grid values
- BlkX, BlkY, BlkZ : Block values
- **Reg/Trd** : Registers per thread
- StcSMem : Size of Static Shared Memory
- DymSMem : Size of Dynamic Shared Memory
- **Bytes** : Size of memory operation
- **Thru** : Throughput in MB per Second
- SrcMemKd : Memcpy source memory kind or memset memory kind
- DstMemKd : Memcpy destination memory kind
- Device : GPU device name and ID
- Ctx : Context ID

- Strm : Stream ID
- **Name** : Trace event name

This report displays a trace of CUDA kernels and memory operations. Items are sorted by start time.

nvtxppsum -- NVTX Push/Pop Range Summary

Arguments - None

Output: All time values given in nanoseconds

- Time(%) : Percentage of Total Time
- **Total Time** : The total time used by all instances of this range
- **Instances** : The number of instances of this range
- **Average** : The average execution time of this range
- **Minimum** : The smallest execution time of this range
- **Maximum** : The largest execution time of this range
- **Range** : The name of the range

This report provides a summary of NV Tools Extensions Push/Pop Ranges and their execution times. Note that the **Time(%)** column is calculated using a summation of the **Total Time** column, and represents that range's percent of the execution time of the ranges listed, and not a percentage of the application wall or CPU execution time.

openmpevtsum -- OpenMP Event Summary

Arguments - None

Output: All time values given in nanoseconds

- ► **Time(%)** : Percentage of **Total Time**
- Total Time : The total time used by all executions of event type
- **Count** : The number of event type
- Average : The average execution time of event type
- **Minimum** : The smallest execution time of event type
- **Maximum** : The largest execution time of event type
- Name : The name of the event

This report provides a summary of OpenMP events and their execution times. Note that the **Time(%)** column is calculated using a summation of the **Total Time** column, and represents that event type's percent of the execution time of the events listed, and not a percentage of the application wall or CPU execution time.

osrtsum -- OS Runtime Summary

Arguments - None

Output: All time values given in nanoseconds

Time(%) : Percentage of Total Time

- Total Time : The total time used by all executions of this function
- Num Calls : The number of calls to this function
- Average : The average execution time of this function
- **Minimum** : The smallest execution time of this function
- **Maximum** : The largest execution time of this function
- **Name** : The name of the function

This report provides a summary of operating system functions and their execution times. Note that the **Time(%)** column is calculated using a summation of the **Total Time** column, and represents that function's percent of the execution time of the functions listed, and not a percentage of the application wall or CPU execution time.

vulkanmarkerssum -- Vulkan Range Summary

Arguments - None

Output: All time values given in nanoseconds

- **Time(%)** : Percentage of **Total Time**
- **Total Time** : The total time used by all executions of this function
- Instances : The number of instances of this range
- Average : The average execution time of this function
- **Minimum** : The smallest execution time of this function
- **Maximum** : The largest execution time of this function
- **StdDev** : The standard deviation of execution time of this range
- **Range** : The name of the range

This report provides a summary of Vulkan debug markers on the CPU, and their execution times. Note that the **Time(%)** column is calculated using a summation of the **Total Time** column, and represents that function's percent of the execution time of the functions listed, and not a percentage of the application wall or CPU execution time.

pixsum -- PIX Range Summary

Arguments - None

Output: All time values given in nanoseconds

- Time(%) : Percentage of Total Time
- **Total Time** : The total time used by all executions of this function
- **Instances** : The number of instances of this range
- Average : The average execution time of this function
- **Minimum** : The smallest execution time of this function
- **Maximum** : The largest execution time of this function
- **StdDev** : The standard deviation of execution time of this range
- **Range** : The name of the range

This report provides a summary of PIX CPU debug markers, and their execution times. Note that the **Time(%)** column is calculated using a summation of the **Total Time**

column, and represents that function's percent of the execution time of the functions listed, and not a percentage of the application wall or CPU execution time.

khrdebugsum -- OpenGL KHR_debug Range Summary

Arguments - None

Output: All time values given in nanoseconds

- Time(%) : Percentage of Total Time
- **Total Time** : The total time used by all executions of this function
- Instances : The number of instances of this range
- Average : The average execution time of this function
- Minimum : The smallest execution time of this function
- **Maximum** : The largest execution time of this function
- **StdDev** : The standard deviation of execution time of this range
- **Range** : The name of the range

This report provides a summary of OpenGL KHR_debug CPU PUSH/POP debug Ranges, and their execution times. Note that the **Time(%)** column is calculated using a summation of the **Total Time** column, and represents that function's percent of the execution time of the functions listed, and not a percentage of the application wall or CPU execution time.

Report Formatters Shipped With Nsight Systems

The following formats are available in Nsight Systems

Column

Usage:

column[:nohdr][:nolimit][:nofmt][:<width>[:<width>]...]

Arguments

- nohdr : Do not display the header
- nolimit : Remove 100 character limit from auto-width columns Note: This can result in extremely wide columns.
- nofmt : Do not reformat numbers.
- <width>...: Define the explicit width of one or more columns. If the value "." is given, the column will auto-adjust. If a width of 0 is given, the column will not be displayed.

The column formatter presents data in vertical text columns. It is primarily designed to be a human-readable format for displaying data on a console display.

Text data will be left-justified, while numeric data will be right-justified. If the data overflows the available column width, it will be marked with a "..." character, to indicate

the data values were clipped. Clipping always occurs on the right-hand side, even for numeric data.

Numbers will be reformatted to make easier to visually scan and understand. This includes adding thousands-separators. This process requires that the string representation of the number is converted into its native representation (integer or floating point) and then converted back into a string representation to print. This conversion process attempts to preserve elements of number presentation, such as the number of decimal places, or the use of scientific notation, but the conversion is not always perfect (the number should always be the same, but the presentation may not be). To disable the reformatting process, use the argument **nofmt**.

If no explicit width is given, the columns auto-adjust their width based off the header size and the first 100 lines of data. This auto-adjustment is limited to a maximum width of 100 characters. To allow larger auto-width columns, pass the initial argument **nolimit**. If the first 100 lines do not calculate the correct column width, it is suggested that explicit column widths be provided.

Table

Usage:

```
table[:nohdr][:nolimit][:nofmt][:<width>[:<width>]...]
```

Arguments

- nohdr : Do not display the header
- nolimit : Remove 100 character limit from auto-width columns Note: This can result in extremely wide columns.
- nofmt : Do not reformat numbers.
- <width>...: Define the explicit width of one or more columns. If the value "." is given, the column will auto-adjust. If a width of 0 is given, the column will not be displayed.

The table formatter presents data in vertical text columns inside text boxes. Other than the lines between columns, it is identical to the **column** formatter.

CSV

Usage:

csv[:nohdr]

Arguments

nohdr : Do not display the header

The csv formatter outputs data as comma-separated values. This format is commonly used for import into other data applications, such as spread-sheets and databases.

There are many different standards for CSV files. Most differences are in how escapes are handled, meaning data values that contain a comma or space.

This CSV formatter will escape commas by surrounding the whole value in doublequotes.

TSV

Usage:

tsv[:nohdr][:esc]

Arguments

- nohdr : Do not display the header
- esc : escape tab characters, rather than removing them

The tsv formatter outputs data as tab-separated values. This format is sometimes used for import into other data applications, such as spreadsheets and databases.

Most TSV import/export systems disallow the tab character in data values. The formatter will normally replace any tab characters with a single space. If the **esc** argument has been provided, any tab characters will be replaced with the literal characters "\t".

JSON

Usage:

json

Arguments: no arguments

The json formatter outputs data as an array of JSON objects. Each object represents one line of data, and uses the column names as field labels. All objects have the same fields. The formatter attempts to recognize numeric values, as well as JSON keywords, and converts them. Empty values are passed as an empty string (and not nil, or as a missing field).

At this time the formatter does not escape quotes, so if a data value includes doublequotation marks, it will corrupt the JSON file.

HDoc

Usage:

hdoc[:title=<title>][:css=<URL>]

Arguments:

- title : string for HTML document title
- css : URL of CSS document to include

The hdoc formatter generates a complete, verifiable (mostly), standalone HTML document. It is designed to be opened in a web browser, or included in a larger document via an <iframe>.

HTable

Usage:

htable

Arguments: no arguments

The htable formatter outputs a raw HTML without any of the surrounding HTML document. It is designed to be included into a larger HTML document. Although most web browsers will open and display the document, it is better to use the **hdoc** format for this type of use.

Chapter 5. MIGRATING FROM NVIDIA NVPROF

Using the Nsight Systems CLI nvprof Command

The **nvprof** command of the Nsight Systems CLI is intended to help former nvprof users transition to nsys. Many nvprof switches are not supported by nsys, often because they are now part of NVIDIA Nsight Compute.

The full nvprof documentation can be found at https://docs.nvidia.com/cuda/profiler-users-guide.

The nvprof transition guide for Nsight Compute can be found at https://docs.nvidia.com/nsight-compute/NsightComputeCli/index.html#nvprof-guide.

Any nvprof switch not listed below is not supported by the **nsys nvprof** command. No additional nsys functionality is available through this command. New features will not be added to this command in the future.

CLI nvprof Command Switch Options

After choosing the **nvprof** command switch, the following options are available. When you are ready to move to using Nsight Systems CLI directly, see Command Line Options documentation for the nsys switch(es) given below. Note that the nsys implementation and output may vary from nvprof.

Usage.

| Switch | Parameters (Default in Bold) | nsys switch | Switch Description |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| annotate-mpi | | trace=mpi AND mpi-impl | Automatically annotate MPI calls with NVTX markers. Specify the MPI |

nsys nvprof [options]

| Switch | Parameters (Default in Bold) | nsys switch | Switch Description |
|--------------------|--|---|---|
| | | | implementation installed on your machine. Only OpenMPI and MPICH implementations are supported. |
| cpu-thread-tracing | on, off | trace=osrt | Collect information about CPU thread API activity. |
| profile-api-trace | none, runtime, driver, all | trace=cuda | Turn on/off CUDA runtime and driver API tracing. For Nsight Systems there is no separate CUDA runtime and CUDA driver trace, so selecting runtime or driver is equivalent to selecting all . |
| profile-from-start | on, off | if off usecapture- range=cudaProfilerA | Enable/disable pprofiling from the start of the application. If disabled, the application can use {cu,cuda}Profiler{Start,Stop to turn on/off profiling. |
| -t,timeout | <nanoseconds> default=0</nanoseconds> | duration=seconds | If greater than 0, stop the collection and kill the launched application after timeout seconds. nvprof started counting when the CUDA driver is initialized. nsys starts counting immediately. |

| Switch | Parameters (Default in Bold) | nsys switch | Switch Description |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|---|
| cpu-profiling | on, off | sampling=cpu | Turn on/off CPU profiling |
| openacc-profiling | on, off | trace=openacc to turn on | Enable/disable recording information from the OpenACC profiling interface. Note: OpenACC profiling interface depends on the presence of the OpenACC runtime. For supported runtimes, see CUDA Trace section of documentation |
| -o,export-profile | <filename></filename> | output={filename} and/or export=sqlite | Export named file to be imported or opened in the Nsight Systems GUI. %q{ENV_VAR} in string will be replaced with the set value of the environment variable. If not set this is an error. %h in the string is replaced with the system hostname. %% in the string is replaced with %. %p in the string is not supported currently. Any other character following % is illegal. The default is report1, with the number incrementing to avoid overwriting files, in users working directory. |

| Switch | Parameters (Default in Bold) | nsys switch | Switch Description |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| -f,force-overwrite | | force- overwrite=true | Force overwriting all output files with same name. |
| -h,help | | help | Print Nsight Systems CLI help |
| -V,version | | version | Print Nsight Systems CLI version information |

Next Steps

NVIDIA Visual Profiler (NVVP) and NVIDIA nvprof are deprecated. New GPUs and features will not be supported by those tools. We encourage you to make the move to Nsight Systems now. For additional information, suggestions, and rationale, see the blog series in Other Resources.

Chapter 6. PROFILING IN A DOCKER ON LINUX DEVICES

Collecting data within a Docker

The following information assumes the reader is knowledgeable regarding Docker containers. For further information about Docker use in general, see the Docker documentation.

Enable Docker Collection

When starting the Docker to perform a Nsight Systems collection, additional steps are required to enable the **perf_event_open** system call. This is required in order to utilize the Linux kernel's perf subsystem which provides sampling information to Nsight Systems.

There are three ways to enable the **perf_event_open** syscall. You can enable it by using the **--privileged=true** switch, adding **--cap-add=SYS_ADMIN** switch to your docker run command file, or you can enable it by setting the seccomp security profile if your system meets the requirements.

Secure computing mode (seccomp) is a feature of the Linux kernel that can be used to restrict an application's access. This feature is available only if the kernel is enabled with seccomp support. To check for seccomp support:

\$ grep CONFIG SECCOMP= /boot/config-\$(uname -r)

The official Docker documentation says:

```
"Seccomp profiles require seccomp 2.2.1 which is not available on Ubuntu 14.04,
Debian Wheezy, or Debian Jessie. To use seccomp on these distributions, you
must download the latest static Linux binaries (rather than packages)."
```

Download the default seccomp profile file, default.json, relevant to your Docker version. If **perf_event_open** is already listed in the file as guarded by **CAP_SYS_ADMIN**, then remove the **perf_event_open** line. Add the following lines under "syscalls" and save the resulting file as **default_with_perf.json**.

```
{
    "name": "perf_event_open",
    "action": "SCMP_ACT_ALLOW",
    "args": []
},
```

Then you will be able to use the following switch when starting the Docker to apply the new seccomp profile.

--security-opt seccomp=default_with_perf.json

Launch Docker Collection

Here is an example command that has been used to launch a Docker for testing with Nsight Systems:

sudo nvidia-docker run --network=host --security-opt
seccomp=default with perf.json --rm -ti caffe-demo2 bash

There is a known issue where Docker collections terminate prematurely with older versions of the driver and the CUDA Toolkit. If collection is ending unexpectedly, please update to the latest versions.

After the Docker has been started, use the Nsight Systems CLI to launch a collection within the Docker. The resulting .qdstrm file can be imported into the Nsight Systems host like any other CLI result.

GUI VNC container

Nsight Systems provides a build script to build a self isolated Docker container with the Nsight Systems GUI and VNC server.

You can find the build.py script in the **host-linux-x64/Scripts/VncContainer** directory (or similar on other architectures) under your Nsight Systems installation directory. You will need to have Docker, and Python 3.5 or later.

| Short Name | Full Name | Description |
|------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | vnc-password | (optional) Default password for VNC access (at least 6 characters). If it is specified and empty - will be asked during the build. Can be changed when running a container. |
| -aba | additional-build- arguments | (optional) Additional arguments, which will be passed to the "docker build" command. |
| -hd | nsys-host-directory | (optional) The directory with Nsight Systems host binaries (with GUI). |
| -td | nsys-target-directory | (optional, repeatable) The directory with Nsight Systems target binaries |

Available Parameters

| Short Name | Full Name | Description |
|------------|-----------------|---|
| | | (can be specified multiple times). |
| | tigervnc | (optional) Use TigerVNC instead of x11vnc. |
| | http | (optional) Install noVNC in the Docker container for HTTP access. |
| | rdp | (optional) Install xRDP in the Docker for RDP access. |
| | geometry | (optional) Default VNC server resolution in the format WidthxHeight (default 1920x1080). |
| | build-directory | (optional) The directory to save temporary files (with the write access for the current user). By default, script or tmp directory will be used. |

Ports

These ports can be published from the container to provide access to the Docker container:

| Port | Purpose | Condition |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| TCP 5900 | Port for VNC access | |
| TCP 80 (optional) | Port for HTTP access to noVNC server | Container is build with " http" parameter |
| TCP 3389 (optional) | Port for RDP access | Container is build with " rdp" parameter |

Volumes

| Docker folder | Purpose | Description |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--|
| /mnt/host | Root path for shared folders | Folder owned by the Docker user (inner content can be accessed from Nsight Systems GUI) |
| /mnt/host/Projects | | Folder with projects and reports, created by Nsight Systems UI in container |

| Docker folder | Purpose | Description |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| /mnt/host/logs | Folder with inner services | May be useful to send |
| | logs | reports to developers |

Environment variables

| Variable Name | Purpose |
|--------------------|---|
| VNC_PASSWORD | Password for VNC access (at least 6 characters) |
| NSYS_WINDOW_WIDTH | Width of VNC server display (in pixels) |
| NSYS_WINDOW_HEIGHT | Height of VNC server display (in pixels) |

Examples

With VNC access on port 5916:

sudo docker run -p 5916:5900/tcp -ti nsys-ui-vnc:1.0

With VNC access on port 5916 and HTTP access on port 8080:

sudo docker run -p 5916:5900/tcp -p 8080:80/tcp -ti nsys-ui-vnc:1.0

With VNC access on port 5916, HTTP access on port 8080 and RDP access on port 33890:

sudo docker run -p 5916:5900/tcp -p 8080:80/tcp -p 33890:3389/tcp -ti nsys-uivnc:1.0

With VNC access on port 5916, shared "HOME" folder from the host, VNC server resolution 3840x2160, and custom VNC password

```
sudo docker run -p 5916:5900/tcp -v $HOME:/mnt/host/home -e
NSYS_WINDOW_WIDTH=3840 -e NSYS_WINDOW_HEIGHT=2160 -e VNC_PASSWORD=7654321 -ti
nsys-ui-vnc:1.0
```

With VNC access on port 5916, shared "HOME" folder from the host, and the projects folder to access reports created by Nsight Systems GUI in container

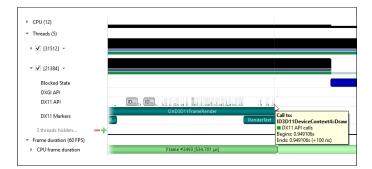
sudo docker run -p 5916:5900/tcp -v \$HOME:/mnt/host/home -v /opt/NsysProjects:/
mnt/host/Projects -ti nsys-ui-vnc:1.0

Chapter 7. DIRECT3D TRACE

Nsight Systems has the ability to trace both the Direct3D 11 API and the Direct3D 12 API on Windows targets.

7.1. D3D11 API trace

Nsight Systems can capture information about Direct3D 11 API calls made by the profiled process. This includes capturing the execution time of D3D11 API functions, performance markers, and frame durations.



SLI Trace

Trace SLI queries and peer-to-peer transfers of D3D11 applications. Requires SLI hardware and an active SLI profile definition in the NVIDIA console.

7.2. D3D12 API Trace

Direct3D 12 is a low-overhead 3D graphics and compute API for Microsoft Windows. Information about Direct3D 12 can be found at the Direct3D 12 Programming Guide.

Nsight Systems can capture information about Direct3D 12 usage by the profiled process. This includes capturing the execution time of D3D12 API functions, corresponding workloads executed on the GPU, performance markers, and frame durations.

| * DX12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|------|------|-----|-----|--|
| Command Lists Creation | | Graphi |) <u></u> | Graphic | s command li | Grap | | | Grap | hics | | | |
| ✓ GPU | - | - | | | | | 1. | | 4.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | | |
| Command Queue 1 (Direct) | | | | Graphics workload | | | Grap | hics work | load | | | | |
| API | | 0 1 | 0 : | | | | (| | | | | 0 | |
| GPU Command List Markers 🖉 | | • | Ambie. | Lights | R | | | D | | • M | | | |
| Command Queue 2 (Copy) | | | | | | | | | - L. | | | | |
| API | | | | | | | 11 | | 111 | 11 | I | 111 | |
| GPU Synchronization | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The Command List Creation row displays time periods when command lists were being created. This enables developers to improve their application's multi-threaded command list creation. Command list creation time period is measured between the call to ID3D12GraphicsCommandList::Reset and the call to ID3D12GraphicsCommandList::Close.

Command Lists Creation



The GPU row shows a compressed view of the D3D12 queue activity, color-coded by the queue type. Expanding it will show the individual queues and their corresponding API calls.

فالجاباته لتجربها الالتابية المرابعا أعار الالتقانة المتقانة والجاباتها لمتابع والمراجعا جابتها والمراجعا التابية المالية وارتقا

✓ GPU

A Command Queue row is displayed for each D3D12 command queue created by the profiled application. The row's header displays the queue's running index and its type (Direct, Compute, Copy).

- Command Queue 0 (Compute)
- Command Queue 1 (Direct)

The DX12 API Memory Ops row displays all API memory operations and non-persistent resource mappings. Event ranges in the row are color-coded by the heap type they belong to (Default, Readback, Upload, Custom, or CPU-Visible VRAM), with usage warnings highlighted in yellow. A breakdown of the operations can be found by expanding the row to show rows for each individual heap type.

The following operations and warnings are shown:

- Calls to ID3D12Device::CreateCommittedResource, ID3D12Device4::CreateCommittedResource1, and ID3D12Device8::CreateCommittedResource2
 - A warning will be reported if D3D12_HEAP_FLAG_CREATE_NOT_ZEROED is not set in the method's HeapFlags parameter
- Calls to ID3D12Device::CreateHeap and ID3D12Device4::CreateHeap1
 - A warning will be reported if D3D12_HEAP_FLAG_CREATE_NOT_ZEROED is not set in the Flags field of the method's pDesc parameter
- Calls to ID3D12Resource::ReadFromSubResource
 - A warning will be reported if the read is to a D3D12_CPU_PAGE_PROPERTY_WRITE_COMBINE CPU page or from a D3D12_HEAP_TYPE_UPLOAD resource
- Calls to ID3D12Resource::WriteToSubResource
 - A warning will be reported if the write is from a D3D12_CPU_PAGE_PROPERTY_WRITE_BACK CPU page or to a D3D12_HEAP_TYPE_READBACK resource
- Calls to ID3D12Resource::Map and ID3D12Resource::Unmap will be matched into [Map, Unmap] ranges for non-persistent mappings. If a mapping range is nested, only the most external range (reference count = 1) will be shown.

| DX12 HW HW NVIDIA GeForce RTX 2080 | | |
|---|--|----|
| 👻 DX12 API Memory Ops 🛛 💉 | D3D12Devic ID3D12Device::CreateCommittedReso | [M |
| Default Heap | D3D12Devic ID3D12Device::CreateCommittedReso | |
| Upload Heap | ID3D12Device::CreateCommittedResource Begins: 19.1669s Ends: 19.1678s (+986.549 μs) Correlation ID: 364232 Thread [1864] | [M |
| Readback HeapHW Command Queue 1 (Direct) | Heap type: Default WARNING: Committed ID3D12Resource object created with zeroing. Add D3D12_HEAP_FLAG_CREATE_NOT_ZEROED to HeapFlags to avoid overhead of zeroing. | ıd |

The API row displays time periods where

ID3D12CommandQueue : : ExecuteCommandLists was called. The GPU Workload row displays time periods where workloads were executed by the GPU. The workload's type (Graphics, Compute, Copy, etc.) is displayed on the bar representing the workload's GPU execution.

| API | ID3D1 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| CPU Markers | Thread 0: |
| GPU Queue Markers | Thread 0: Iterate on the particle |
| Workload | Compute workload |

In addition, you can see the PIX command queue CPU-side performance markers, GPUside performance markers and the GPU Command List performance markers, each in their row.

| CPU Markers | Render | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| GPU Queue Markers | | Render | | | |
| | RayTracedAO | Lights Post Direct D | | | |
| GPU CommandList Markers | Reconstruction BilatBilBilBilBilBilBilBilBilBilBilBilBilBilBilBilBilBilB | Shado Shado RayT Trac | | | |

Clicking on a GPU workload highlights the corresponding

ID3D12CommandQueue::ExecuteCommandLists,

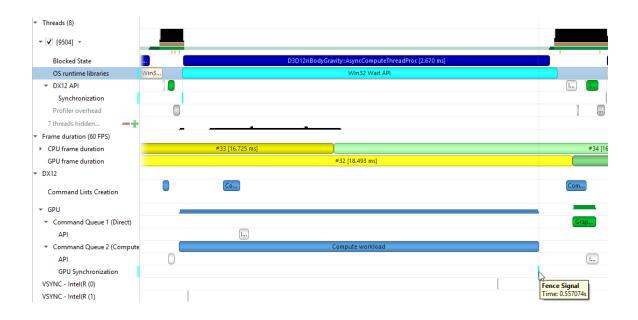
ID3D12GraphicsCommandList::Reset and **ID3D12GraphicsCommandList::Close API** calls, and vice versa.

| ▼ GPU | |
|---|--|
| Command Queue 0 (Compute) | |
| API | ID3 |
| CPU Markers | Thread |
| GPU Queue Markers | Thread 0: Iterate on the particle simulation |
| Workload | Compute workload |

Detecting which CPU thread was blocked by a fence can be difficult in complex apps that run tens of CPU threads. The timeline view displays the 3 operations involved:

- The CPU thread pushing a signal command and fence value into the command queue. This is displayed on the DX12 Synchronization sub-row of the calling thread.
- The GPU executing that command, setting the fence value and signaling the fence. This is displayed on the GPU Queue Synchronization sub-row.
- The CPU thread calling a Win32 wait API to block-wait until the fence is signaled. This is displayed on the Thread's OS runtime libraries row.

Clicking one of these will highlight it and the corresponding other two calls.



Chapter 8. WDDM QUEUES

The Windows Display Driver Model (WDDM) architecture uses queues to send work packets from the CPU to the GPU. Each D3D device in each process is associated with one or more contexts. Graphics, compute, and copy commands that the profiled application uses are associated with a context, batched in a command buffer, and pushed into the relevant queue associated with that context.

Nsight Systems can capture the state of these queues during the trace session.

Enabling the "Collect additional range of ETW events" option will also capture extended DxgKrnl events from the Microsoft-Windows-DxgKrnl provider, such as context status, allocations, sync wait, signal events, etc.



A command buffer in a WDDM queues may have one the following types:

- Render
- Deferred
- System
- MMIOFlip
- Wait
- Signal
- Device
- Software

It may also be marked as a Present buffer, indicating that the application has finished rendering and requests to display the source surface.

See the Microsoft documentation for the WDDM architecture and the DXGKETW_QUEUE_PACKET_TYPE enumeration.

To retain the .etl trace files captured, so that they can be viewed in other tools (e.g. GPUView), change the "Save ETW log files in project folder" option under "Profile Behavior" in Nsight Systems's global Options dialog. The .etl files will appear in the same folder as the .nsys-rep file, accessible by right-clicking the report in the Project Explorer and choosing "Show in Folder...". Data collected from each ETW provider will appear in its own .etl file, and an additional .etl file named "Report XX-Merged-*.etl", containing the events from all captured sources, will be created as well.

Chapter 9. WDDM HW SCHEDULER

When GPU Hardware Scheduling is enabled in Windows 10 or newer version, the Windows Display Driver Model (WDDM) uses the DxgKrnl ETW provider to expose report of NVIDIA GPUs' hardware scheduling context switches.

Nsight Systems can capture these context switch events, and display under the GPUs in the timeline rows titled WDDM HW Scheduler - [HW Queue type]. The ranges under each queue will show the process name and PID assoicated with the GPU work during the time period.

The events will be captured if GPU Hardware Scheduling is enabled in the Windows System Display settings, and "Collect WDDM Trace" is enabled in the Nsight Systems Project Settings.

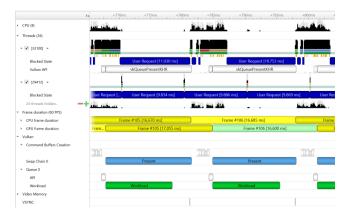
| WDDM HW Scheduler - 3D | I | SubwaySequencer.exe PID48624 |
|------------------------|---|------------------------------|

Chapter 10. VULKAN API TRACE

10.1. Vulkan Overview

Vulkan is a low-overhead, cross-platform 3D graphics and compute API, targeting a wide variety of devices from PCs to mobile phones and embedded platforms. The Vulkan API is defined by the Khronos Group. Information about Vulkan and the Khronos Group can be found at the Khronos Vulkan Site.

Nsight Systems can capture information about Vulkan usage by the profiled process. This includes capturing the execution time of Vulkan API functions, corresponding GPU workloads, debug util labels, and frame durations. Vulkan profiling is supported on both Windows and x86 Linux operating systems.



The Command Buffer Creation row displays time periods when command buffers were being created. This enables developers to improve their application's multi-threaded command buffer creation. Command buffer creation time period is measured between the call to **vkBeginCommandBuffer** and the call to **vkEndCommandBuffer**.

and Buffers Creation
Command buffer [Begin:End]
Command.
Command buffer [Begin:End]
Command buffer [Begin:End]

A Queue row is displayed for each Vulkan queue created by the profiled application. The API sub-row displays time periods where **vkQueueSubmit** was called. The GPU Workload sub-row displays time periods where workloads were executed by the GPU.



In addition, you can see Vulkan debug util labels on both the CPU and the GPU.

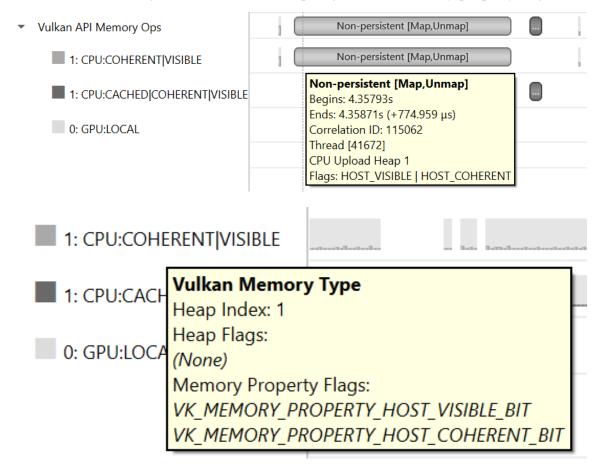


Clicking on a GPU workload highlights the corresponding **vkQueueSubmit** call, and vice versa.



The Vulkan Memory Operations row contains an aggregation of all the Vulkan hostside memory operations, such as host-blocking writes and reads or non-persistent mapunmap ranges.

The row is separated into sub-rows by heap index and memory type - the tooltip for each row and the ranges inside show the heap flags and the memory property flags.



10.2. Pipeline Creation Feedback

When tracing target application calls to Vulkan pipeline creation APIs, Nsight Systems leverages the Pipeline Creation Feedback extension to collect more details about the duration of individual pipeline creation stages.

See Pipeline Creation Feedback extension for details about this extension.

Vulkan pipeline creation feedback is available on NVIDIA driver release 435 or later.

| | 3s +80ms | +100ms | +120ms | +140ms | +160 | ms +1 | 180ms +200ms |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|--------------|---|
| CPU (12) | | | | | | | |
| Threads (1 | 9) | | | | | | |
| ▼ ✓ [2051] | 21 - | | | | | | |
| • • [205] | 2] * | | | | | | |
| Blocke | ed State | | | | | | |
| Vulkan | API | vkQueueWaitI | dle | | | vkCreateRayl | TracingPipelinesNV |
| Marke | rs | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Profile | r overhead | | | | | | |
| ✓ ✓ [2627. | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | |
| Events View | • | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2 of 13 | 3 matches pipeline |
| | Name | ▼ Duration | TID | GPU | Context | Start | Call to: |
| 150 | vkCreatelmage | 13.400 µs | 20512 | - | - | 2.43695s | vkCreateRayTracingPipelinesN |
| 151 | vkAllocateMemory | 182.100 µs | 20512 | - | - | 2.43696s | Vulkan API calls Begins: 3.14915s |
| 152 | vkCreatelmage | 6.000 μs | 20512 | - | - | 2.43715s | Ends: 3.21398s (+64.835 ms) Flags: NONE |
| 153 | vkAllocateMemory | 219.700 μs | 20512 | - | - | 2.43715s | Duration: 64.831 ms |
| 154 | vkBeginCommandBuffer | 1.100 µs | 20512 | - | - | 2.43738s | Stage 1 Flags: NONE Stage 1 Duration: 2.379 ms |
| 155 | vkEndCommandBuffer | 1.400 μs | 20512 | - | - | 2.43739s | Stage 2 Flags: NONE |
| 156 | vkQueueSubmit | 70.600 µs | 20512 | - | - | 2.43739s | Stage 2 Duration: 5.032 ms Stage 3 Flags: NONE |
| 157 | vkQueueWaitIdle | 710.687 ms | 20512 | - | - | 2.43747s | Stage 3 Duration: 5.245 ms |
| 158 | vkCreateBuffer | 1.100 μs | 20512 | - | - | 3.14819s | Stage 4 Flags: NONE Stage 4 Duration: 4.001 ms |
| 159 | vkAllocateMemory | 5.400 μs | 20512 | - | - | 3.1482s | Stage 5 Flags: NONE |
| 160 | vkCreateBuffer | 400 ns | 20512 | - | - | 3.1482s | Stage 5 Duration: 3.711 ms Stage 6 Flags: NONE |
| 161 | vkAllocateMemory | 800 ns | 20512 | - | - | 3.14821s | Stage 6 Duration: 116.000 µs |
| 162 | vkCreateBuffer | 300 ns | 20512 | - | - | 3.14827s | Stage 7 Flags: NONE Stage 7 Duration: 103.000 µs |
| 163 | vkAllocateMemory | 483.100 μs | 20512 | - | - | 3.14828s | Stage 8 Flags: NONE Stage 8 Duration: 180.000 µs |
| 164 | vkCreateBuffer | 600 ns | 20512 | - | - | 3.14876s | Stage 9 Flags: NONE |
| 165 | vkAllocateMemory | 1.300 μs | 20512 | - | - | 3.14876s | Stage 9 Duration: 363.000 µs Stage 10 Flags: NONE |
| 166 | vkCreateBuffer | 300 ns | 20512 | - | - | 3.14876s | Stage 10 Duration: 277.000 µs |
| 167 | vkAllocateMemory | 500 ns | 20512 | - | - | 3.14876s | Stage 11 Flags: NONE Stage 11 Duration: 817.000 µs |
| 168 | vkCreateRayTracingPipelinesNV | 64.835 ms | | | | 3.14915s | Stage 12 Flags: NONE |
| 108 | | | | | | | Stage 12 Duration: 463.000 µs |

10.3. Vulkan GPU Trace Notes

- Vulkan GPU trace is available only when tracing apps that use NVIDIA GPUs.
- The endings of Vulkan Command Buffers execution ranges on Compute and Transfer queues may appear earlier on the timeline than their actual occurrence.

Chapter 11. STUTTER ANALYSIS

Stutter Analysis Overview

Nsight Systems on Windows targets displays stutter analysis visualization aids for profiled graphics applications that use either OpenGL, D3D11, D3D12 or Vulkan, as detailed below in the following sections.

11.1. FPS Overview

The Frame Duration section displays frame durations on both the CPU and the GPU.

| Frame duration (Target FPS: 30 Hz) | Showing 108 of 2113 CPU frames avg 4.08ms min 2.82ms max 6.98ms FPS 245.09 99%<6.64ms |
|--|---|
| CPU frame duration | |
| GeForce RTX 2080 Ti | |

The frame duration row displays live FPS statistics for the current timeline viewport. Values shown are:

- 1. Number of CPU frames shown of the total number captured
- 2. Average, minimal, and maximal CPU frame time of the currently displayed time range
- 3. Average FPS value for the currently displayed frames
- 4. The 99th percentile value of the frame lengths (such that only 1% of the frames in the range are longer than this value).

The values will update automatically when scrolling, zooming or filtering the timeline view.

| Frame duration (Target FPS: 30 Hz) | Showing 6 of 2113 CPU frames avg 5.10ms min 4.01ms max 8.55ms FPS 195.94 99%<8.39ms |
|--|---|
| ▼ CPU frame duration | #650 [#651 [4.291 #652 [4.224 #653 [8.550 ms] #654 [4.205 #655 [5.340 ms] |
| Frame health | B |
| Stutter | 103.70% Delta |
| GeForce RTX 2080 Ti | |

The stutter row highlights frames that are significantly longer than the other frames in their immediate vicinity.

The stutter row uses an algorithm that compares the duration of each frame to the median duration of the surrounding 19 frames. Duration difference under 4 milliseconds is never considered a stutter, to avoid cluttering the display with frames whose absolute stutter is small and not noticeable to the user.

For example, if the stutter threshold is set at 20%:

- 1. Median duration is 10 ms. Frame with 13 ms time will not be reported (relative difference > 20%, absolute difference < 4 ms)
- 2. Median duration is 60 ms. Frame with 71 ms time will not be reported (relative difference < 20%, absolute difference > 4 ms)
- 3. Median duration is 60 ms. Frame with 80 ms is a stutter (relative difference > 20%, absolute difference > 4 ms, both conditions met)

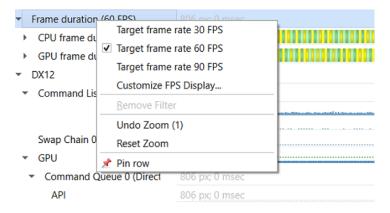
OSC detection

The "19 frame window median" algorithm by itself may not work well with some cases of "oscillation" (consecutive fast and slow frames), resulting in some false positives. The median duration is not meaningful in cases of oscillation and can be misleading.

To address the issue and identify if oscillating frames, the following method is applied:

- 1. For every frame, calculate the median duration, 1st and 3rd quartiles of 19-frames window.
- 2. Calculate the delta and ratio between 1st and 3rd quartiles.
- 3. If the 90th percentile of 3rd 1st quartile delta array > 4 ms AND the 90th percentile of 3rd/1st quartile array > 1.2 (120%) then mark the results with "OSC" text.

Right-clicking the Frame Duration row caption lets you choose the target frame rate (30, 60, 90 or custom frames per second).



By clicking the Customize FPS Display option, a customization dialog pops up. In the dialog, you can now define the frame duration threshold to customize the view of the potentially problematic frames. In addition, you can define the threshold for the stutter analysis frames.

| Customize FPS display | < |
|--|---|
| Frame Duration (ms) | |
| Frames are colored according to their duration using these 2 thresholds: | |
| Good < 16.67 (ms) < Borderline < 20.00 (ms) < Bad | |
| = 59 FPS = 50 FPS | |
| Stutter (%) | |
| Reflects how much a frame duration is longer than the median duration of the surrounding 19 frames. | |
| Only frames with duration of 4ms longer than the median are checked for stutter. | |
| Only Borderline and Bad stutter frames appear on the timeline stutter row. | |
| 20% < Borderline < 50% < Bad | |
| OK Cancel | |

Frame duration bars are color coded:

- Green, the frame duration is shorter than required by the target FPS ratio.
- Yellow, duration is slightly longer than required by the target FPS rate.
- Red, duration far exceeds that required to maintain the target FPS rate.

The CPU Frame Duration row displays the CPU frame duration measured between the ends of consecutive frame boundary calls:

- The OpenGL frame boundaries are eglSwapBuffers/glXSwapBuffers/ SwapBuffers calls.
- ► The D3D11 and D3D12 frame boundaries are **IDXGISwapChainX::Present** calls.
- The Vulkan frame boundaries are **vkQueuePresentKHR** calls.

The timing of the actual calls to the frame boundary calls can be seen in the blue bar at the bottom of the CPU frame duration row

The GPU Frame Duration row displays the time measured between

- The start time of the first GPU workload execution of this frame.
- The start time of the first GPU workload execution of the next frame.

Reflex SDK

NVIDIA Reflex SDK is a series of NVAPI calls that allow applications to integrate the Ultra Low Latency driver feature more directly into their game to further optimize synchronization between simulation and rendering stages and lower the latency between user input and final image rendering. For more details about Reflex SDK, see Reflex SDK Site.

Nsight Systems will automatically capture NVAPI functions when either Direct3D 11, Direct3D 12, or Vulkan API trace are enabled.

The Reflex SDK row displays timeline ranges for the following types of latency markers:

- RenderSubmit.
- Simulation.
- Present.

- Driver.
- OS Render Queue.
- GPU Render.

| | | Rende Render S | Submit - 2210 [16.653 ms] | Render Submit - 2211 | [16.653 ms] | Render Submit - 2 |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| | | Simulation - 22) | Simulation - 2211 [16.486 ms] | Simulation - | 2212 [16.887 ms] | Simu |
| Refle | ex SDK markers | | Driver - 2210 [| Driver - 2211 | [7] | Driver - 22 |
| Nerie | | Os | Gpu Ren | | end | Os |
| | | Gp | Os Rende | Gpu | Ren | Gp |
| w Fram | ne duration (Target FPS: 60 | | Show | frame of Lawy 16 00mm L | nin 14.24ms max | 10 /7mc EDC 50 0 |
| | | #163 [14.23 | Present - 2210 | | | i5 [16.066 ms] |
| ▶ CP | PU frame duration | 105 [14.25 | 9 ms] Begins: 2.70516 Ends: 2.70525s (| | | 10.000 msj |
| ✓ WDD | DM (GeForce RTX 2080 SUP | | Rangeld: 6788 | | | |
| | | | Thread: 20820 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | | | | |
| | | 4 | | | | |
| vents View | w 👻 | • | | | | |
| vents View | N Y | 4 | | | | Nam |
| vents View | Name | 4 | | Start | Duration | Nam |
| | | | | Start -0.0054113s | Duration 10.839 ms | |
| 1 | ▲ Name | omit - 2047 | | | | TID |
| 1 | ▲ Name ▶ □ Render Sub | omit - 2047 - 2048 | | -0.0054113s | 10.839 ms | TID 20820 |
| 1 2 3 | ▲ Name ▶ □ Render Sub □ Simulation | omit - 2047 - 2048 47 | | -0.0054113s -0.00535096s | 10.839 ms 10.815 ms | TID 20820 1604 |
| vents View 1 2 3 4 7 | Name Render Sub Simulation Driver - 204 | omit - 2047 - 2048 47 er - 2047 | | -0.0054113s -0.00535096s -0.00194314s | 10.839 ms 10.815 ms 8.090 ms | TID 20820 1604 1604 |
| 1 2 3 4 7 | Name ▶ ■ Render Sub ■ Simulation ■ Driver - 204 ▶ ■ Gpu Rende | omit - 2047 1 - 2048 47 er - 2047 omit - 2048 | | -0.0054113s -0.00535096s -0.00194314s 0.00158185s | 10.839 ms 10.815 ms 8.090 ms 5.340 ms | TID 20820 1604 1604 1604 |
| 1 2 3 4 | Name Render Sub Simulation Driver - 204 Gpu Render Render Sub Simulation | omit - 2047 1 - 2048 47 er - 2047 omit - 2048 | | -0.0054113s -0.00535096s -0.00194314s 0.00158185s 0.00543228s | 10.839 ms 10.815 ms 8.090 ms 5.340 ms 8.841 ms | TID 20820 1604 1604 20820 |

Performance Warnings row

This row shows performance warnings and common pitfalls that are automatically detected based on the enabled capture types. Warnings are reported for:

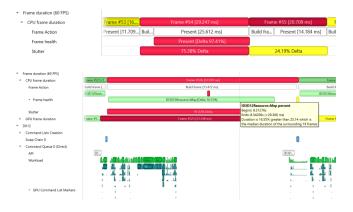
- ETW performance warnings
- Vulkan calls to vkQueueSubmit and D3D12 calls to ID3D12CommandQueue::ExecuteCommandList that take a longer time to execute than the total time of the GPU workloads they generated
- D3D12 Memory Operation warnings
- Usage of Vulkan API functions that may adversely affect performance
- Creation of a Vulkan device with memory zeroing, whether by physical device default or manually
- Vulkan command buffer barrier which can be combined or removed, such as subsequent barriers or read-to-read barriers

| Warnings | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |

11.2. Frame Health

The Frame Health row displays actions that took significantly a longer time during the current frame, compared to the median time of the same actions executed during the surrounding 19-frames. This is a great tool for detecting the reason for frame time stuttering. Such actions may be: shader compilation, present, memory mapping, and more. Nsight Systems measures the accumulated time of such actions in each frame. For example: calculating the accumulated time of shader compilations in each frame and comparing it to the accumulated time of shader compilations in the surrounding 19 frames.

Example of a Vulkan frame health row:



11.3. GPU Memory Utilization

The Memory Utilization row displays the amount of used local GPU memory and the commit limit for each GPU.



Note that this is not the same as the CUDA kernel memory allocation graph, see CUDA GPU Memory Graph for that functionality.

11.4. Vertical Synchronization

The VSYNC rows display when the monitor's vertical synchronizations occur.

| VSYNC - iGPU (0) | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|
| VSYNC - dGPU 1 (0) | | | |

Chapter 12. OPENMP TRACE

Nsight Systems for Linux x86_64 and Power targets is capable of capturing information about OpenMP events. This functionality is built on the OpenMP Tools Interface (OMPT), full support is available only for runtime libraries supporting tools interface defined in OpenMP 5.0 or greater.

As an example, LLVM OpenMP runtime library partially implements tools interface. If you use PGI compiler <= 20.4 to build your OpenMP applications, add -mp=libomp switch to use LLVM OpenMP runtime and enable OMPT based tracing. If you use Clang, make sure the LLVM OpenMP runtime library you link to was compiled with tools interface enabled.

Collect OpenMP trace

Collect ETrace events

OpenMP (Open Multi-Processing) is a set of compiler directives, library routines, and environment variables that can be used to specify high-level parallelism in Fortran and C/C++ programs. NVIDIA Nsight Systems supports collecting and visualizing OpenMP events and ranges on the timeline.

Only a subset of the OMPT callbacks are processed:

```
ompt_callback_parallel_begin
ompt_callback_parallel_end
ompt_callback_sync_region
ompt_callback_task_create
ompt_callback_task_schedule
ompt_callback_implicit_task
ompt_callback_master
ompt_callback_reduction
ompt_callback_task_create
ompt_callback_task_create
ompt_callback_cancel
ompt_callback_mutex_acquired, ompt_callback_mutex_acquired
ompt_callback_mutex_released
ompt_callback_mutex_released
ompt_callback_work
ompt_callback_dispatch
ompt_callback_flush
```



| used |
|-------------|
| to |
| generate |
| ranges |
| indicating |
| the |
| runtime |
| of |
| OpenMP |
| operations |
| and |
| constructs. |
| |
| |

Example screenshot:



Chapter 13. OS RUNTIME LIBRARIES TRACE

On Linux, OS runtime libraries can be traced to gather information about low-level userspace APIs. This traces the system call wrappers and thread synchronization interfaces exposed by the C runtime and POSIX Threads (pthread) libraries. This does not perform a complete runtime library API trace, but instead focuses on the functions that can take a long time to execute, or could potentially cause your thread be unscheduled from the CPU while waiting for an event to complete. OS runtime trace is not available for Windows targets.

OS runtime tracing complements and enhances sampling information by:

- 1. Visualizing when the process is communicating with the hardware, controlling resources, performing multi-threading synchronization or interacting with the kernel scheduler.
- 2. Adding additional thread states by correlating how OS runtime libraries traces affect the thread scheduling:
 - Waiting the thread is not scheduled on a CPU, it is inside of an OS runtime libraries trace and is believed to be waiting on the firmware to complete a request.
 - In OS runtime library function the thread is scheduled on a CPU and inside of an OS runtime libraries trace. If the trace represents a system call, the process is likely running in kernel mode.
- 3. Collecting backtraces for long OS runtime libraries call. This provides a way to gather blocked-state backtraces, allowing you to gain more context about why the thread was blocked so long, yet avoiding unnecessary overhead for short events.

| | | 0000 A | 1000 · 000 · | |
|--|----------------|----------------|--|------|
| recvmsg | ioctl | | intime library function | |
| | | Duration: | | |
| | | Daracion | 05.250 µ5 | |
| | | Call stack | at 1.608s: | |
| raphicsMapResour) c cudaMe cu | cudaMal | 0 libc-2.23.sc | GI iocti | |
| | | | 390.47!0x7fe0e4712164 | |
| | | | 390.47!0x7fe0e463a540 390.47!0x7fe0e4638495 | |
| | | | 390.47!0x7fe0e47502a5 | |
| | E 10 | | 390.47!0x7fe0e4750773 | |
| | | | 390.47!0x7fe0e475099d | |
| | | | 390.47!0x7fe0e46ebb40 390.47!0x7fe0e46ec470 | |
| | | | 390.47!0x7fe0e46f76c9 | |
| | | | 390.47!0x7fe0e46f7e8a | |
| | | | 390.47!0x7fe0e454181d 390.47!0x7fe0e4542275 | |
| | | | 390.47!0x7te0e4542275 390.47!cuMemAlloc v2 | |
| | | | icles!cudart::driverHelper::mallocPtr() | |
| | | | icles!cudart::cudaApiMalloc() | |
| mokeParticles (1 of 6 threads) | | | icles!cudaMalloc icles!void* thrust::cuda cub::malloc<>() | |
| | | | icles!thrust::pointer<>() | |
|) of data is shown due to applied filters. | | smokeParti | icles!thrust::pointer<>() | |
| le Name | | | icles!thrust::pointer<>() | |
| ocal/cuda-9.1/samples/bin/x86_64/linux/release | smokeParticles | | icles!thrust::pair<>() icles!thrust::pair<>() | |
| ib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.390.47 | amore articles | smokePart | icles!void* thrust::cuda cub::get memory buffer< | .>() |
| ib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.390.47 | | |]![Max depth] | , |
| ib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.390.47 | | - | | |

To enable OS runtime libraries tracing from Nsight Systems:

CLI — Use the **-t**, **--trace** option with the **osrt** parameter. See Command Line Options for more information.

GUI – Select the Collect OS runtime libraries trace checkbox.



You can also use **Skip if shorter than**. This will skip calls shorter than the given threshold. Enabling this option will improve performances as well as reduce noise on the timeline. We strongly encourage you to skip OS runtime libraries call shorter than 1 µs.

13.1. Locking a Resource

The functions listed below receive a special treatment. If the tool detects that the resource is already acquired by another thread and will induce a blocking call, we always trace it. Otherwise, it will never be traced.

```
pthread_mutex_lock
pthread_rwlock_rdlock
pthread_rwlock_wrlock
pthread_spin_lock
sem wait
```

Note that even if a call is determined as potentially blocking, there is a chance that it may not actually block after a few cycles have elapsed. The call will still be traced in this scenario.

13.2. Limitations

 Nsight Systems only traces syscall wrappers exposed by the C runtime. It is not able to trace syscall invoked through assembly code.

- Additional thread states, as well as backtrace collection on long calls, are only enabled if sampling is turned on.
- It is not possible to configure the depth and duration threshold when collecting backtraces. Currently, only OS runtime libraries calls longer than 80 µs will generate a backtrace with a maximum of 24 frames. This limitation will be removed in a future version of the product.
- It is required to compile your application and libraries with the -funwind-tables compiler flag in order for Nsight Systems to unwind the backtraces correctly.

13.3. OS Runtime Libraries Trace Filters

The OS runtime libraries tracing is limited to a select list of functions. It also depends on the version of the C runtime linked to the application.

13.4. OS Runtime Default Function List

Libc system call wrappers

accept accept4 acct alarm arch_prctl bind bpf brk chroot clock nanosleep connect copy_file_range creat creat64 dup dup2 dup3 epoll_ctl epoll_pwait epoll_wait fallocate fallocate64 fcntl fdatasync flock fork fsync ftruncate futex ioctl ioperm iopl kill killpg listen membarrier mlock mlock2 mlockall mmap mmap64 mount move_pages mprotect mq_notify mq_open mq_receive mq_send mq timedreceive mq_timedsend mremap msgctl msgget msgrcv msgsnd msync munmap nanosleep nfsservctl open open64 openat openat64 pause pipe pipe2 pivot_root poll

POSIX Threads

pthread_barrier_wait pthread cancel pthread_cond_broadcast pthread_cond_signal pthread_cond_timedwait pthread_cond_wait pthread create pthread_join
pthread_kill
pthread_mutex_lock pthread_mutex_timedlock pthread_mutex_trylock pthread_rwlock_rdlock pthread_rwlock_timedrdlock pthread_rwlock_timedwrlock pthread_rwlock_tryrdlock pthread rwlock trywrlock pthread rwlock wrlock pthread_spin_lock pthread_spin_trylock pthread_timedjoin_np pthread_tryjoin_np pthread_yield sem_timedwait sem_trywait sem_wait

I/O

aio_fsync aio fsync64 aio_suspend aio_suspend64 fclose fcloseall fflush fflush_unlocked fgetc fgetc_unlocked fgets fgets unlocked fgetwc fgetwc_unlocked fgetws fgetws_unlocked flockfile fopen fopen64 fputc fputc_unlocked fputs fputs_unlocked fputwc fputwc_unlocked fputws fputws_unlocked fread fread_unlocked freopen freopen64 ftrylockfile fwrite fwrite_unlocked getc getc unlocked getdelim getline getw getwc getwc_unlocked lockf lockf64 mkfifo mkfifoat posix_fallocate posix_fallocate64 putc putc unlocked putwc putwc unlocked

Miscellaneous

forkpty
popen
posix_spawn
posix_spawnp
sigwait
sigwaitinfo
sleep
system
usleep

www.nvidia.com User Guide

Chapter 14. NVTX TRACE

The NVIDIA Tools Extension Library (NVTX) is a powerful mechanism that allows users to manually instrument their application. Nsight Systems can then collect the information and present it on the timeline.

Nsight Systems supports version 3.0 of the NVTX specification.

The following features are supported:

Domains

```
nvtxDomainCreate(), nvtxDomainDestroy()
```

```
nvtxDomainRegisterString()
```

Push-pop ranges (nested ranges that start and end in the same thread).

nvtxRangePush(), nvtxRangePushEx()

nvtxRangePop()

nvtxDomainRangePushEx()

nvtxDomainRangePop()

 Start-end ranges (ranges that are global to the process and are not restricted to a single thread)

nvtxRangeStart(), nvtxRangeStartEx()

nvtxRangeEnd()

nvtxDomainRangeStartEx()

```
nvtxDomainRangeEnd()
```

Marks

```
nvtxMark(), nvtxMarkEx()
```

nvtxDomainMarkEx()

Thread names

nvtxNameOsThread()

Categories
 nvtxNameCategory()

nvtxDomainNameCategory()

To learn more about specific features of NVTX, please refer to the NVTX header file: **nvToolsExt.h** or the NVTX documentation.

To use NVTX in your application, follow these steps:

- 1. Add **#include** "nvtx3/nvToolsExt.h" in your source code. The nvtx3 directory is located in the Nsight Systems package in the Target-<architecture>/nvtx/include directory and is available via github at http://github.com/NVIDIA/NVTX.
- 2. Add the following compiler flag: -1d1
- Add calls to the NVTX API functions. For example, try adding nvtxRangePush("main") in the beginning of the main() function, and nvtxRangePop() just before the return statement in the end.

For convenience in C++ code, consider adding a wrapper that implements RAII (resource acquisition is initialization) pattern, which would guarantee that every range gets closed.

4. In the project settings, select the **Collect NVTX trace** checkbox.

In addition, by enabling the "Insert NVTX Marker hotkey" option it is possible to add NVTX markers to a running non-console applications by pressing the F11 key. These will appear in the report under the NVTX Domain named "HotKey markers".

Typically calls to NVTX functions can be left in the source code even if the application is not being built for profiling purposes, since the overhead is very low when the profiler is not attached.

NVTX is not intended to annotate very small pieces of code that are being called very frequently. A good rule of thumb to use: if code being annotated usually takes less than 1 microsecond to execute, adding an NVTX range around this code should be done carefully.

| is |
|----------|
| to |
| not |
| have |
| more |
| than |
| a |
| couple |
| dozen |
| ranges |
| open |
| at |
| any |
| point |
| in |
| time. |
| Nsight |
| Systems |
| does |
| not |
| support |
| reports |
| with |
| many |
| unclosed |
| ranges. |
| |

NVTX Domains and Categories

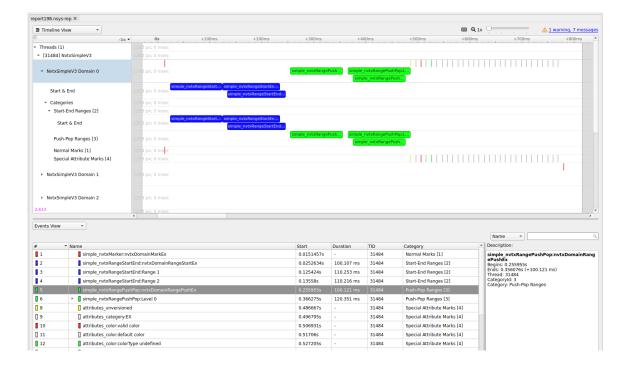
NVTX domains enable scoping of annotations. Unless specified differently, all events and annotations are in the default domain. Additionally, categories can be used to group events.

Nsight Systems gives the user the ability to include or exclude NVTX events from a particular domain. This can be especially useful if you are profiling across multiple libraries and are only interested in nvtx events from some of them.

| • | | Collect NVTX trace | : | |
|---|----|---------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | | | a C-based API for marking events and ranges in your applications. NVIDIA Nsight Systems supports and ranges on the timeline. |
| | | nsert NVTX Marke | r using hotkey F1 | 1 💌 |
| | (I | not available in co | nsole apps) | |
| | - | NVTX domai | n filter | |
| | | | | clude or exclude the specified domains. Select the default domain and/or specify a comma- nmas in a domain name have to be escaped with "\'. |
| | | Include | • Exclude | Default domain |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

This functionality is also available from the CLI. See the CLI documentation for **--nvtx-domain-include** and **--nvtx-domain-exclude** for more details.

Categories that are set in by the user will be recognized and displayed in the GUI.



Chapter 15. CUDA TRACE

Nsight Systems is capable of capturing information about CUDA execution in the profiled process.

The following information can be collected and presented on the timeline in the report:

- CUDA API trace trace of CUDA Runtime and CUDA Driver calls made by the application.
 - CUDA Runtime calls typically start with **cuda** prefix (e.g. **cudaLaunch**).
 - CUDA Driver calls typically start with **cu** prefix (e.g. **cuDeviceGetCount**).
- CUDA workload trace trace of activity happening on the GPU, which includes memory operations (e.g., Host-to-Device memory copies) and kernel executions.
 Within the threads that use the CUDA API, additional child rows will appear in the timeline tree.
- On Nsight Systems Workstation Edition, cuDNN and cuBLAS API tracing and OpenACC tracing.

| Threads (3) | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------|------------------|---|
| ▼ 🖌 [14617] particles - | | | | | |
| CUDA API | cudaMe | _kernel_agent | (cal) | DeviceRadixSortU | D |

Near the bottom of the timeline row tree, the GPU node will appear and contain a CUDA node. Within the CUDA node, each CUDA context used within the process will be shown along with its corresponding CUDA streams. Steams will contain memory operations and kernel launches on the GPU. Kernel launches are represented by blue, while memory transfers are displayed in red.

| 05 | +990ms +995ms | 1s | +5ms | +10ms | +15ms | +20ms |
|--|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|-------------------|-------|
| CPU (6) | 1204 px; 1 msec | _ | | | | |
| Threads (3) | | | | | | |
| iGPU (NVIDIA Tegra X2) | | | | | | |
| CUDA (NVIDIA Tegra X2, 0000 | 1204 px; 0 msec | | | | | - |
| Default stream (7) | 1204 px; 1 msec | _ | | | | - |
| Memory | 1204 px; 0 msec | | | | | |
| DtoA memcpy | 1204 px; 0 msec | M | | | | |
| ▼ Kernels | 1204 px; 2 msec | advectVelocity_k | vec | to)) | egul vector_fft u | a) |
| regular_fft | 1204 px; 0 msec | | r | r | egula) | |
| vector_fft | 1204 px; 1 msec | | vec | to | vector_fft | |
| advectVelocity_k | 1204 px; 1 msec | advectVelocity_k | | | | |
| _nv_static_4532_spRei | a 1204 px; 0 msec | | 0 0 | | | |
| _nv_static_4532_spRei | a 1204 px; 1 msec | | | | | |
| diffuseProject_k | 1204 px; 0 msec | | | d | | |
| _nv_static_4532_spRei | a 1204 px; 1 msec | | | | | |
| advectParticles_k | 1204 px; 0 msec | | | | | a) |

The easiest way to capture CUDA information is to launch the process from Nsight Systems, and it will setup the environment for you. To do so, simply set up a normal launch and select the **Collect CUDA trace** checkbox.

For Nsight Systems Workstation Edition this looks like:

| Flush data periodically | 10.00 🜩 seconds |
|---|--|
| Skip some API calls | |
| ✔ Collect GPU memory usag | e |
| ✓ Collect UM CPU page fault | A |
| ✓ Collect UM GPU page fault | Track the CPU page faults that occur with Unified Memory. Enabling this option may increase the overhead. |
| Collect cuDNN trace | Enabling this option may increase the overhead. |
| Collect cuBLAS trace | |
| Collect OpenACC trace | |

For Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition this looks like:

| Ξ | Collect CUDA trace | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
| | Flush data periodically 10. | 00 🚖 seconds |
| | Skip some API calls | |

Additional configuration parameters are available:

- Collect backtraces for API calls longer than X seconds turns on collection of CUDA API backtraces and sets the minimum time a CUDA API event must take before its backtraces are collected. Setting this value too low can cause high application overhead and seriously increase the size of your results file.
- Flush data periodically specifies the period after which an attempt to flush CUDA trace data will be made. Normally, in order to collect full CUDA trace, the application needs to finalize the device used for CUDA work (call

cudaDeviceReset(), and then let the application gracefully exit (as opposed to crashing).

This option allows flushing CUDA trace data even before the device is finalized. However, it might introduce additional overhead to a random CUDA Driver or CUDA Runtime API call.

- Skip some API calls avoids tracing insignificant CUDA Runtime API calls (namely, cudaConfigureCall(), cudaSetupArgument(), cudaHostGetDevicePointers()). Not tracing these functions allows Nsight Systems to significantly reduce the profiling overhead, without losing any interesting data. (See CUDA Trace Filters, below)
- Collect GPU Memory Usage collects information used to generate a graph of CUDA allocated memory across time. Note that this will increase overhead. See section on CUDA GPU Memory Allocation Graph below.
- Collect Unified Memory CPU page faults collects information on page faults that occur when CPU code tries to access a memory page that resides on the device. See section on Unified Memory CPU Page Faults in the Unified Memory Transfer Trace documentation below.
- Collect Unified Memory GPU page faults collects information on page faults that occur when GPU code tries to access a memory page that resides on the CPU. See section on Unified Memory GPU Page Faults in the Unified Memory Transfer Trace documentation below.
- Collect CUDA Graph trace by default, CUDA tracing will collect and expose information on a whole graph basis. The user can opt to collect on a node per node basis. See section on CUDA Graph Trace below.
- For Nsight Systems Workstation Edition, Collect cuDNN trace, Collect cuBLAS trace, Collect OpenACC trace - selects which (if any) extra libraries that depend on CUDA to trace.

OpenACC versions 2.0, 2.5, and 2.6 are supported when using PGI runtime version 15.7 or greater and not compiling statically. In order to differentiate constructs, a PGI runtime of 16.1 or later is required. Note that Nsight Systems Workstation Edition does not support the GCC implementation of OpenACC at this time.

Please note that if your application crashes before all collected CUDA trace data has been copied out, some or all data might be lost and not present in the report.

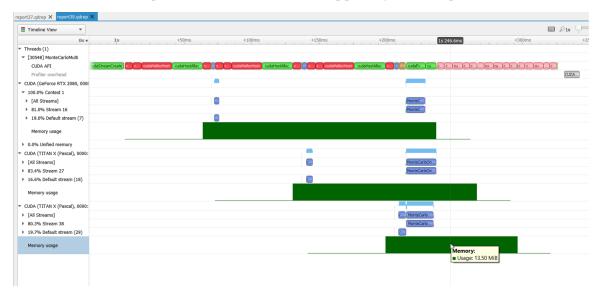
15.1. CUDA GPU Memory Allocation Graph

When the **Collect GPU Memory Usage** option is selected from the **Collect CUDA trace** option set, Nsight Systems will track CUDA GPU memory allocations and deallocations and present a graph of this information in the timeline. This is not the same as the GPU memory graph generated during stutter analysis on the Windows target (see Stutter Memory Trace)

Below, in the report on the left, memory is allocated and freed during the collection. In the report on the right, memory is allocated, but not freed during the collection.

| Timeline View | Dix 11 messages | Timeline View * | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------|
| • | 3s 3.5s 4s 4.240s 4.5s 5s 5.5s 🔺 | • | 2.5s 3s 3.5s |
| Threads (1) | | Threads (1) | |
| [31604] vectorAdd | | ▼ [28554] vectorAdd_nofre | |
| CUDA API cud | taffaloc | CUDA API | udaMaloc |
| Profiler overhead | | Profiler overhead | |
| CUDA (GeForce RTX 2080, 0000 | | CUDA (GeForce RTX 2080, 000) | |
| 0.9% Kernels | | 0.9% Kernels | |
| 99.1% Memory | | | |
| | | Memory usage | |
| Memory usage | | 99.1% Memory | |
| | | 7 55.1% Methody | |

Here is another example, where allocations are happening on multiple GPUs



15.2. Unified Memory Transfer Trace

For Nsight Systems Workstation Edition, Unified Memory (also called Managed Memory) transfer trace is enabled automatically in Nsight Systems when CUDA trace is selected. It incurs no overhead in programs that do not perform any Unified Memory transfers. Data is displayed in the Managed Memory area of the timeline:

| CUDA (Quadro GV100, 0000:04:00.0) | | |
|---|--|---|
| ▼ Context 2 | | |
| Default stream | 1552 px; 1 msec | |
| Kernels | | VectorSwapKernel |
| Managed Memory | | |
| HtoD transfer | 1332 px; 0 msec | |
| DtoH transfer | 1332 px; 0 msec | |
| PtoP transfer | Transfer Transfer Transfer | |
| 9,222 | | PtoP transfer Transfer 770,048 bytes from device 0 |
| Bottom-Up View 👻 Process [5400] Uv | mMultidevice (1 of 9 threads) | Timings: (1.593s 1.593s) = 159.776 μs |
| Filter 84.24% (2,485 samples) | of data is shown due to applied filters. | |

HtoD transfer indicates the CUDA kernel accessed managed memory that was residing on the host, so the kernel execution paused and transferred the data to the device. Heavy traffic here will incur performance penalties in CUDA kernels, so consider using manual cudaMemcpy operations from pinned host memory instead. **PtoP transfer** indicates the CUDA kernel accessed managed memory that was residing on a different device, so the kernel execution paused and transferred the data to this device. Heavy traffic here will incur performance penalties, so consider using manual cudaMemcpyPeer operations to transfer from other devices' memory instead. The row showing these events is for the destination device -- the source device is shown in the tooltip for each transfer event.

DtoH transfer indicates the CPU accessed managed memory that was residing on a CUDA device, so the CPU execution paused and transferred the data to system memory. Heavy traffic here will incur performance penalties in CPU code, so consider using manual cudaMemcpy operations from pinned host memory instead.

Some Unified Memory transfers are highlighted with red to indicate potential performance issues:

| | 0s ≑ i4ms | +254.2ms | 254.391ms +254.6ms |
|--|---|----------|--|
| CUDA (GeForce GT 710) | 1 1 1 | | |
| 74.6% Unified memory | | | |
| 100.0% Memory | | | |
| 52.0% HtoD transfer | | | Transfer HtoD (migration Transfer HtoD (migration Transfer |
| 48.0% DtoH transfer | | · | Begins: 0.254344s |
| 25.4% Context 1 | | | Ends: 0.254526s (+181.901 μs) HtoD transfer 2,097,152 bytes |
| [All Streams] | , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | • | Transfer Source memory kind: Managed ion Transfer |
| 64.8% Stream 15 | | | Destination memory kind: Managed Migration cause: Coherence |
| 19.4% Stream 18 | | | Throughput: 11.5291 GiB/s |
| 10.2% Stream 17 | | | Stream: Stream 0 |

Transfers with the following migration causes are highlighted:

Coherence

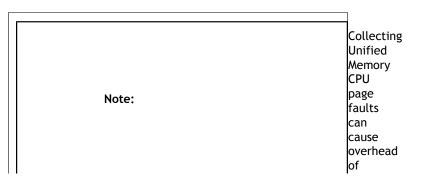
Unified Memory migration occurred to guarantee data coherence. SMs (streaming multiprocessors) stop until the migration completes.

Eviction

Unified Memory migrated to the CPU because it was evicted to make room for another block of memory on the GPU. This happens due to memory overcommitment which is available on Linux with Compute Capability ≥ 6 .

Unified Memory CPU Page Faults

The Unified Memory CPU page faults feature in Nsight Systems tracks the page faults that occur when CPU code tries to access a memory page that resides on the device.





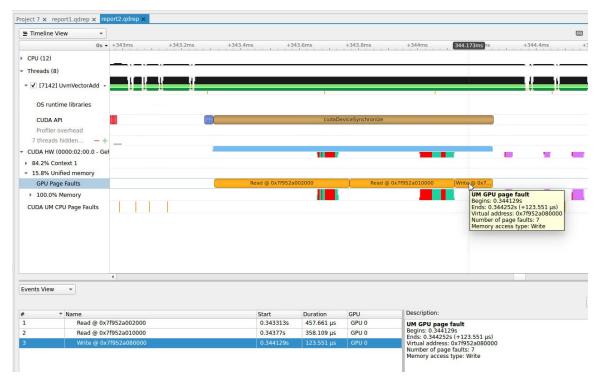
| Timeline View | * | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| | 0s - +343ms | s 34 . | 3.153ms 2ms +343.4r | ns +343.6ms | +343.8ms | +344ms +344.2ms |
| CPU (12) | | | | | | |
| Threads (8) | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | |
| ✓ [7142] UvmVe | storAdd + | | | 1 | | 1 |
| OS runtime libr | aries | | | | | |
| CUDA API | | | | cudaD | eviceSynchronize | |
| Profiler overhea | d | | | | | |
| 7 threads hidden | + | | | | | |
| CUDA HW (0000:02 | 2:00.0 - Gef | | | | | _ |
| 84.2% Context 1 | | | | | | |
| 15.8% Unified me | emory | | | | | |
| GPU Page Fault | 5 | | | Read @ 0x7f952a002000 | Read @ 0> | (7f952a010000 Write @ 0x7 |
| 100.0% Memor | y | | | | | |
| CUDA UM CPU Pag | e Faults | TT | | | | |
| , | 1 | 1 1 | AS | | | |
| | | | UM CPU page fault Virtual page's address: 0x7f9 | 522040000 | | |
| | | | CPU instruction: UvmVectorA | idd! | | |
| | | | RunTest() | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | |
| vents View 👻 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Description |
| ▼ Nam | e JM CPU page fault (| 0 0x7f0E2 | | | Start 0.342992s | Description: |
| | | | | | 0.3429925 | UM CPU page fault Virtual page's address: 0x7f952a000000 |
| 2 UM CPU page fault @ 0x7f952a010000 3 UM CPU page fault @ 0x7f952a020000 | | | | | 0.3430485 | CPU instruction: UvmVectorAdd!RunTest(|
| | | - | | | 0.343154s | - |
| l | IM CPU nage fault (| | | | | |
| l | JM CPU page fault (| | | | 0.3442615 | |
| | JM CPU page fault (JM CPU page fault (JM CPU page fault (| @ 0x7f952a | 0000800 | | 0.344261s | |

Unified Memory GPU Page Faults

The Unified Memory GPU page faults feature in Nsight Systems tracks the page faults that occur when GPU code tries to access a memory page that resides on the host.

| | Collecting |
|-------|------------|
| | Unified |
| | Memory |
| Note: | GPU |
| Note: | page |
| | faults |
| | can |
| | cause |





15.3. CUDA Graph Trace

Nsight Systems is capable of capturing information about CUDA graphs in your application at either the graph or node granularity. This can be set in the CLI using the **--cuda-graph-trace** option, or in the GUI by setting the appropriate drop down.

| • | Collect CUDA trace | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| | ✓ Flush data periodically | 10.00 <pre>\$\$ seconds</pre> |
| | ✓ Skip some API calls | Graph |
| | CUDA graph trace granularity | Node |
| | Collect GPU memory usage | |
| | Collect UM CPU page faults | |
| | | |

When CUDA graph trace is set to **graph**, the users sees each graph as one item on the timeline:



When CUDA graph trace is set to **node**, the users sees each graph as a set of nodes on the timeline:

| CPU (12) | 1280 p |
|---------------------------------|--|
| CUDA HW (0000.01:00.0 - NV | 1280 pc: 0 maps |
| + [All Streams] | Mencay Ht., Mencay |
| > 2.1% Kernels (named by N | |
| 97.9% Nemory | Memopy HtsD: Memopy HtsD: Memopy Ht., Memopy Ht, Memopy Ht., Memop |
| > 24.9% Stream 23 | 1280 pc: 0 msec Mencay HL, Mencay HL, Mencay HL, |
| 9 streams hidden+ | 1280 por 0 mdec Memory Ht. Memory Ht. |
| Threads (9) | |
| + 🕑 [16251] simpleCudaGr: • | |
| | 1220 (pc. 0) Russiansk |
| Profiler overhead | 1280 00: 0 msec |

Tracing CUDA graphs at the graph level rather than the tracing the underlying nodes results in significantly less overhead. This option is only available with CUDA driver 515.43 or higher.

15.4. CUDA Default Function List for CLI

CUDA Runtime API

cudaBindSurfaceToArray cudaBindTexture cudaBindTexture2D cudaBindTextureToArray cudaBindTextureToMipmappedArray cudaConfigureCall cudaCreateSurfaceObject cudaCreateTextureObject cudaD3D10MapResources cudaD3D10RegisterResource cudaD3D10UnmapResources cudaD3D10UnregisterResource cudaD3D9MapResources cudaD3D9MapVertexBuffer cudaD3D9RegisterResource cudaD3D9RegisterVertexBuffer cudaD3D9UnmapResources cudaD3D9UnmapVertexBuffer cudaD3D9UnregisterResource cudaD3D9UnregisterVertexBuffer cudaDestroySurfaceObject cudaDestroyTextureObject cudaDeviceReset cudaDeviceSynchronize cudaEGLStreamConsumerAcquireFrame cudaEGLStreamConsumerConnect cudaEGLStreamConsumerConnectWithFlags cudaEGLStreamConsumerDisconnect cudaEGLStreamConsumerReleaseFrame cudaEGLStreamConsumerReleaseFrame cudaEGLStreamProducerConnect cudaEGLStreamProducerDisconnect cudaEGLStreamProducerReturnFrame cudaEventCreate cudaEventCreateFromEGLSync cudaEventCreateWithFlags cudaEventDestroy cudaEventQuery cudaEventRecord cudaEventRecord_ptsz cudaEventSynchronize cudaFree cudaFreeArray cudaFreeHost cudaFreeMipmappedArray cudaGLMapBufferObject cudaGLMapBufferObjectAsync cudaGLRegisterBufferObject cudaGLUnmapBufferObject cudaGLUnmapBufferObjectAsync cudaGLUnregisterBufferObject cudaGraphicsD3D10RegisterResource cudaGraphicsD3D11RegisterResource cudaGraphicsD3D9RegisterResource cudaGraphicsEGLRegisterImage cudaGraphicsGLRegisterBuffer cudaGraphicsGLRegisterImage cudaGraphicsMapResources cudaGraphicsUnmapResources cudaGraphicsUnregisterResource cudaGraphicsVDPAURegisterOutputSurface cudaGraphicsVDPAURegisterVideoSurface cudaHostAlloc cudaHostRegister cudaHostUnregister cudaLaunch cudaLaunchCooperativeKernel cudaLaunchCooperativeKernelMultiDevice

CUDA Primary API

cu64Array3DCreate cu64ArrayCreate cu64D3D9MapVertexBuffer cu64GLMapBufferObject cu64GLMapBufferObjectAsync cu64MemAlloc cu64MemAllocPitch cu64MemFree cu64MemGetInfo cu64MemHostAlloc cu64Memcpy2D cu64Memcpy2DAsync cu64Memcpy2DUnaligned cu64Memcpy3D cu64Memcpy3DAsync cu64MemcpyAtoD cu64MemcpyDtoA cu64MemcpyDtoD cu64MemcpyDtoDAsync cu64MemcpyDtoH cu64MemcpyDtoHAsync cu64MemcpyHtoD cu64MemcpyHtoDAsync cu64MemsetD16 cu64MemsetD16Async cu64MemsetD2D16 cu64MemsetD2D16Async cu64MemsetD2D32 cu64MemsetD2D32Async cu64MemsetD2D8 cu64MemsetD2D8Async cu64MemsetD32 cu64MemsetD32Async cu64MemsetD8 cu64MemsetD8Async cuArray3DCreate cuArray3DCreate v2 cuArrayCreate cuArrayCreate_v2 cuArrayDestroy cuBinaryFree cuCompilePtx cuCtxCreate cuCtxCreate v2 cuCtxDestroy cuCtxDestroy_v2 cuCtxSynchronize cuD3D10CtxCreate cuD3D10CtxCreateOnDevice cuD3D10CtxCreate_v2 cuD3D10MapResources cuD3D10RegisterResource cuD3D10UnmapResources cuD3D10UnregisterResource cuD3D11CtxCreate cuD3D11CtxCreateOnDevice cuD3D11CtxCreate v2 cuD3D9CtxCreate cuD3D9CtxCreateOnDevice cuD3D9CtxCreate v2 cuD3D9MapResources cuD3D9MapVertexBuffer cuD3D9MapVertexBuffer v2 cuD3D9RegisterResource cuD3D9RegisterVertexBuffer cuD3D9UnmapResources cuD3D9UnmapVertexBuffer cuD3D9UnregisterResource cuD3D9UnregisterVertexBuffer cuEGLStreamConsumerAcquireFrame cuEGLStreamConsumerConnect cuEGLStreamConsumerConnectWithFlags cuEGLStreamConsumerDisconnect cuEGLStreamConsumerReleaseFrame

15.5. cuDNN Function List for X86 CLI

cuDNN API functions

cudnnActivationBackward cudnnActivationBackward v3 cudnnActivationBackward v4 cudnnActivationForward cudnnActivationForward v3 cudnnActivationForward v4 cudnnAddTensor cudnnBatchNormalizationBackward cudnnBatchNormalizationBackwardEx cudnnBatchNormalizationForwardInference cudnnBatchNormalizationForwardTraining cudnnBatchNormalizationForwardTrainingEx cudnnCTCLoss cudnnConvolutionBackwardBias cudnnConvolutionBackwardData cudnnConvolutionBackwardFilter cudnnConvolutionBiasActivationForward cudnnConvolutionForward cudnnCreate cudnnCreateAlgorithmPerformance cudnnDestroy cudnnDestroyAlgorithmPerformance cudnnDestroyPersistentRNNPlan cudnnDivisiveNormalizationBackward cudnnDivisiveNormalizationForward cudnnDropoutBackward cudnnDropoutForward cudnnDropoutGetReserveSpaceSize cudnnDropoutGetStatesSize cudnnFindConvolutionBackwardDataAlgorithm cudnnFindConvolutionBackwardDataAlgorithmEx cudnnFindConvolutionBackwardFilterAlgorithm cudnnFindConvolutionBackwardFilterAlgorithmEx cudnnFindConvolutionForwardAlgorithm cudnnFindConvolutionForwardAlgorithmEx cudnnFindRNNBackwardDataAlgorithmEx cudnnFindRNNBackwardWeightsAlgorithmEx cudnnFindRNNForwardInferenceAlgorithmEx cudnnFindRNNForwardTrainingAlgorithmEx cudnnFusedOpsExecute cudnnIm2Col cudnnLRNCrossChannelBackward cudnnLRNCrossChannelForward cudnnMakeFusedOpsPlan cudnnMultiHeadAttnBackwardData cudnnMultiHeadAttnBackwardWeights cudnnMultiHeadAttnForward cudnnOpTensor cudnnPoolingBackward cudnnPoolingForward cudnnRNNBackwardData cudnnRNNBackwardDataEx cudnnRNNBackwardWeights cudnnRNNBackwardWeightsEx cudnnRNNForwardInference cudnnRNNForwardInferenceEx cudnnRNNForwardTraining cudnnRNNForwardTrainingEx cudnnReduceTensor cudnnReorderFilterAndBias cudnnRestoreAlgorithm cudnnRestoreDropoutDescriptor cudnnSaveAlgorithm cudnnScaleTensor cudnnSoftmaxBackward cudnnSoftmaxForward cudnnSpatialTfGridGeneratorBackward cudnnSpatialTfGridGeneratorForward

CUDA Trace

Chapter 16. OPENACC TRACE

Nsight Systems for Linux x86_64 and Power targets is capable of capturing information about OpenACC execution in the profiled process.

OpenACC versions 2.0, 2.5, and 2.6 are supported when using PGI runtime version 15.7 or later. In order to differentiate constructs (see tooltip below), a PGI runtime of 16.0 or later is required. Note that Nsight Systems does not support the GCC implementation of OpenACC at this time.

Under the CPU rows in the timeline tree, each thread that uses OpenACC will show OpenACC trace information. You can click on a OpenACC API call to see correlation with the underlying CUDA API calls (highlighted in teal):

| | 0s | +401ms | +401.05ms | +401.1ms | +401.15ms | 0s 401.2108ms +401.25ms | +401.3ms | +401.35ms + | 401.4ms +401.45m | |
|--|--------|--------|-----------|------------|------------------|--|-----------|---------------------|------------------|--|
| CPU (12) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Threads (7) | | | | | | | | | | |
| ▼ ✔ [15659] matrixMul → | | | | | | | | | | |
| OS runtime libraries | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 400 | Exit D | | | Enter Data | : matrixMul.c:47 | | | Compute Construct : | matrixMul.c:52 | |
| OpenACC | Enqu | | | | | Wait : matrixMul. | :47 E | Wait : mat | ixMul.c.55 | |
| CUDA API | · · | | | | | cuStreamSynchro | nize | cuStreamS | nchronize | |
| Profiler overhead | | | | | | Call to cuMemcpy | HtoDAsync | | | |
| 6 threads hidden 🚥 | ÷ | | | | | Memory copies Begins: 0.401209s | | | | |
| CUDA (Quadro P600) | | | | | | Ends: 0.401213s (+- | 4.010 µs) | | | |
| | | | | | | Return value: 0 Correlation ID: 719 | | matrixMulG | PU_55_gpu | |
| 100.0% matrixMulGPU_55_g | pu | | | | | | | matrixMulG | PU_55_gpu | |
| 100.0% matrixMulGPU_55 | ar | | | | | | | matrixMulG | PU 55 apu | |



If the OpenACC API results in GPU work, that will also be highlighted:

Hovering over a particular OpenACC construct will bring up a tooltip with details about that construct:

```
Enter Data : openacc_app.cpp:29

Timings: [0.355s 0.374s) = 18.626 ms

Construct Kind: Data Construct

Async: -1

Async Map: 16

Source File: openacc_app.cpp

Func Name: openaccKernel(int, float, float*, float*)

Variable Name: <Unknown>
```

To capture OpenACC information from the Nsight Systems GUI, select the **Collect OpenACC trace** checkbox under **Collect CUDA trace** configurations. Note that turning on OpenACC tracing will also turn on CUDA tracing.

| ✓ Flush data periodically | 10.00 🛊 seconds |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Skip some API calls | |
| Collect GPU memory usag | e |
| ✓ Collect UM CPU page fault | A |
| ✔ Collect UM GPU page fault | Track the CPU page faults that occur with Unified Memory. Enabling this option may increase the overhead. |
| Collect cuDNN trace | Enabling this option may increase the overhead. |
| Collect cuBLAS trace | |
| Collect OpenACC trace | |

Please note that if your application crashes before all collected OpenACC trace data has been copied out, some or all data might be lost and not present in the report.

Chapter 17. OPENGL TRACE

OpenGL and OpenGL ES APIs can be traced to assist in the analysis of CPU and GPU interactions.

A few usage examples are:

- 1. Visualize how long eglSwapBuffers (or similar) is taking.
- 2. API trace can easily show correlations between thread state and graphics driver's behavior, uncovering where the CPU may be waiting on the GPU.
- 3. Spot bubbles of opportunity on the GPU, where more GPU workload could be created.
- 4. Use KHR_debug extension to trace GL events on both the CPU and GPU.

OpenGL trace feature in Nsight Systems consists of two different activities which will be shown in the CPU rows for those threads

- **CPU trace**: interception of API calls that an application does to APIs (such as OpenGL, OpenGL ES, EGL, GLX, WGL, etc.).
- GPU trace (or workload trace): trace of GPU workload (activity) triggered by use of OpenGL or OpenGL ES. Since draw calls are executed back-to-back, the GPU workload trace ranges include many OpenGL draw calls and operations in order to optimize performance overhead, rather than tracing each individual operation.

To collect GPU trace, the **glQueryCounter()** function is used to measure how much time batches of GPU workload take to complete.

| Collect OpenGL trace |
|--------------------------|
| Choose functions (215) |
| Collect KHR_debug trace |
| Enable GPU trace |
| Limit trace depth to 1 🗐 |
| - |

| earch criteria: | Check all | Uncheck all | Reset to defau |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|
| Search | | | |
| Eunctions | | | |
| > 🗌 Buffer | | | |
| > 🗹 Clear | | | |
| > Color | | | |
| > 🗹 Draw | | | |
| > EGL | | | |
| > Enable/Disable | | | |
| Framebuffer Objects | | | |
| > 🔳 GLX | | | |
| > Get | | | |
| > 🗌 Program | | | |
| > Texture | | | |
| > 🗌 UniformMatrix | | | |
| > Unsorted | | | |
| > Vertex | | | |
| > 🔲 glUniform | | | |
| > glWindowPos | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | ОК | Cancel |

Ranges defined by the KHR_debug calls are represented similarly to OpenGL API and OpenGL GPU workload trace. GPU ranges in this case represent *incremental draw cost*. They cannot fully account for GPUs that can execute multiple draw calls in parallel. In this case, Nsight Systems will not show overlapping GPU ranges.

17.1. OpenGL Trace Using Command Line

For general information on using the target CLI, see CLI Profiling on Linux. For the CLI, the functions that are traced are set to the following list:

glWaitSync glReadPixels glReadnPixelsKHR glReadnPixelsEXT glReadnPixelsARB glReadnPixels glFlush glFinishFenceNV glFinish glClientWaitSync glClearTexSubImage glClearTexImage glClearStencil glClearNamedFramebufferuiv glClearNamedFramebufferiv glClearNamedFramebufferfv glClearNamedFramebufferfi glClearNamedBufferSubDataEXT glClearNamedBufferSubData glClearNamedBufferDataEXT glClearNamedBufferData glClearIndex glClearDepthx glClearDepthf glClearDepthdNV glClearDepth glClearColorx glClearColorIuiEXT glClearColorIiEXT glClearColor glClearBufferuiv glClearBufferSubData qlClearBufferiv glClearBufferfv glClearBufferfi glClearBufferData glClearAccum glClear glDispatchComputeIndirect glDispatchComputeGroupSizeARB glDispatchCompute glComputeStreamNV glNamedFramebufferDrawBuffers glNamedFramebufferDrawBuffer glMultiDrawElementsIndirectEXT glMultiDrawElementsIndirectCountARB glMultiDrawElementsIndirectBindlessNV glMultiDrawElementsIndirectBindlessCountNV glMultiDrawElementsIndirectAMD glMultiDrawElementsIndirect glMultiDrawElementsEXT glMultiDrawElementsBaseVertex glMultiDrawElements glMultiDrawArraysIndirectEXT glMultiDrawArraysIndirectCountARB glMultiDrawArraysIndirectBindlessNV glMultiDrawArraysIndirectBindlessCountNV glMultiDrawArraysIndirectAMD glMultiDrawArraysIndirect glMultiDrawArraysEXT glMultiDrawArrays glListDrawCommandsStatesClientNV glFramebufferDrawBuffersEXT glFramebufferDrawBufferEXT glDrawTransformFeedbackStreamInstanced glDrawTransformFeedbackStream glDrawTransformFeedbackNV

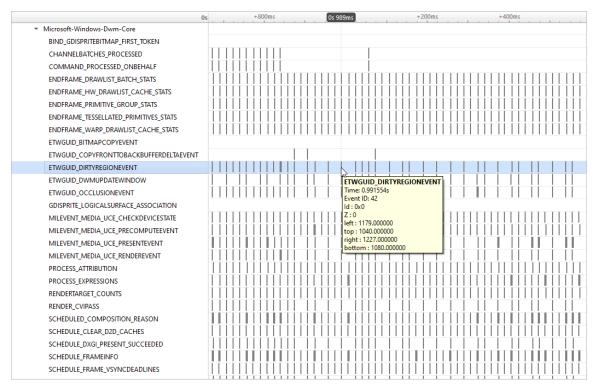
OpenGL Trace

Chapter 18. CUSTOM ETW TRACE

Use the custom ETW trace feature to enable and collect any manifest-based ETW log. The collected events are displayed on the timeline on dedicated rows for each event type.

Custom ETW is available on Windows target machines.

| | promaci | | ormation: | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------|------------------|-------------|-------------|------|----|
| Name: | Micro | osoft | t-Window | s-Dwm- | Core | | |
| Guid: | 9E9B | BA3 | C-2E38-40 | CB-99F4 | -9E8281 | 4251 | 64 |
| Optional: | | | | | | | |
| Buffer Size (KB): | | | | | | | |
| Min Buffers: | | | | | | | |
| Max Buffers: | | | | | | | |
| Keyword: | 0x800 | 0100 | 00007F003 | F | | | _ |
| Level: | | | TRACE_L | EVEL_IN | FORMAT | ION | , |
| Flags: | | | | Sele | ct flags | | |
| | | | | ОК | Ci | ance | 1 |
| ✓ Custom ETW Trace | | | | | | | |
| Details of ETW providers included | in the trace | | | | | | |
| Name 🔻 | GUID | Flags | Buffer Size (KB) | Min Buffers | Max Buffers | | |
| Microsoft-Windows-Dwm-Core | 9E9BBA3C-2E38 | 0x0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | TRAC | |
| | | | | | | | |



To retain the .etl trace files captured, so that they can be viewed in other tools (e.g. GPUView), change the "Save ETW log files in project folder" option under "Profile Behavior" in Nsight Systems's global Options dialog. The .etl files will appear in the same folder as the .nsys-rep file, accessible by right-clicking the report in the Project Explorer and choosing "Show in Folder...". Data collected from each ETW provider will appear in its own .etl file, and an additional .etl file named "Report XX-Merged-*.etl", containing the events from all captured sources, will be created as well.

Chapter 19. GPU METRICS

Overview

GPU Metrics feature is intended to identify performance limiters in applications using GPU for computations and graphics. It uses periodic sampling to gather performance metrics and detailed timing statistics associated with different GPU hardware units taking advantage of specialized hardware to capture this data in a single pass with minimal overhead.

Note: GPU Metrics will give you precise device level information, but it does not know which process or context is involved. GPU context switch trace provides less precise information, but will give you process and context information.



These metrics provide an overview of GPU efficiency over time within compute, graphics, and input/output (IO) activities such as:

- IO throughputs: PCIe, NVLink, and GPU memory bandwidth
- SM utilization: SMs activity, tensor core activity, instructions issued, warp occupancy, and unassigned warp slots

It is designed to help users answer the common questions:

- ► Is my GPU idle?
- Is my GPU full? Enough kernel grids size and streams? Are my SMs and warp slots full?
- Am I using TensorCores?
- Is my instruction rate high?
- Am I possibly blocked on IO, or number of warps, etc

Nsight Systems GPU Metrics is only available for Linux targets on x86-64 and aarch64, and for Windows targets. It requires NVIDIA Turing architecture or newer.

Minimum required driver versions:

- ▶ NVIDIA Turing architecture TU10x, TU11x r440
- ► NVIDIA Ampere architecture GA100 r450
- ► NVIDIA Ampere architecture GA100 MIG r470 TRD1
- ► NVIDIA Ampere architecture GA10x r455

Note: Elevated permissions are required. On Linux use sudo to elevate privileges. On Windows the user must run from an admin command prompt or accept the UAC escalation dialog. See Permissions Issues and Performance Counters for more information.

Launching GPU Metric from the CLI

GPU Metrics feature is controlled with 3 CLI switches:

- --gpu-metrics-device=[all, none, <index>] selects GPUs to sample (default is none)
- --gpu-metrics-set=[<index>, <alias>] selects metric set to use (default is the 1st suitable from the list)
- --gpu-metrics-frequency=[10..200000] selects sampling frequency in Hz (default is 10000)

To profile with default options and sample GPU Metrics on GPU 0:

```
# Must have elevated permissions (see https://developer.nvidia.com/
ERR_NVGPUCTRPERM) or be root (Linux) or Administrator (Windows)
$ nsys profile --gpu-metrics-device=0 ./my-app
```

To list available GPUs, use:

```
$ nsys profile --gpu-metrics-device=help
Possible --gpu-metrics-device values are:
    0: Quadro GV100 PCI[0000:17:00.0]
    1: GeForce RTX 2070 SUPER PCI[0000:65:00.0]
    all: Select all supported GPUs
    none: Disable GPU Metrics [Default]
```

By default, the first **metric set** which supports all selected GPUs is used. But you can manually select another metric set from the list. To see available metric sets, use:

| \$ nsys profilegpu-m | etrics-set=help |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Possiblegpu-metrics | -set values are: |
| [0] [tu10x] | General Metrics for NVIDIA TU10x (any frequency) |
| [1] [tu11x] | General Metrics for NVIDIA TU11x (any frequency) |
| [2] [ga100] | General Metrics for NVIDIA GA100 (any frequency) |
| [3] [ga10x] | General Metrics for NVIDIA GA10x (any frequency) |
| [4] [tu10x-gfxt] | Graphics Throughput Metrics for NVIDIA TU10x (frequency |
| >= 10kHz) | |
| [5] [ga10x-gfxt] | Graphics Throughput Metrics for NVIDIA GA10x (frequency |
| >= 10kHz) | |
| <pre>[6] [ga10x-gfxact]</pre> | Graphics Async Compute Triage Metrics for NVIDIA GA10x |
| (frequency >= 10kHz) | |

By default, **sampling frequency** is set to 10 kHz. But you can manually set it from 10 Hz to 200 kHz using

```
--gpu-metrics-frequency=<value>
```

Launching GPU Metrics from the GUI

For commands to launch GPU Metrics from the CLI with examples, see the CLI documentation.

When launching analysis in Nsight Systems, select Collect GPU Metrics.

| • | ✓ Collect GPU | metrics | |
|---|----------------|--|---|
| | Sampling rate: | 10 kHz | |
| | GPUs: | All supported | - |
| | Metric set: | [ga10x] Nsight Systems Metrics for NVIDIA Ampere GA10x | • |

Select the GPUs dropdown to pick which GPUs you wish to sample.

Select the **Metric set:** dropdown to choose which available metric set you would like to sample.

| • | ✓ Collect CUD | |
|---|----------------|---|
| | | [tu10x] Nsight Systems Metrics for NVIDIA Turing TU10x |
| • | ✓ Collect GPU | [tu10x-nvlink] Nsight Systems Metrics for NVIDIA Turing TU10x with NVLink |
| | Construction | [tu11x] Nsight Systems Metrics for NVIDIA Turing TU11x |
| | Sampling rate: | [ga100] Nsight Systems Metrics for NVIDIA Ampere GA100 |
| | GPUs: | [ga100-nvlink] Nsight Systems Metrics for NVIDIA Ampere GA100 with NVLink |
| | Metric set: | [ga10x] Nsight Systems Metrics for NVIDIA Ampere GA10x |
| - | | [ga10x-nvlink] Nsight Systems Metrics for NVIDIA Ampere GA10x with NVLink |
| • | Collect NVT | [tu10x-gfxt] Nsight Graphics Throughput Metrics for NVIDIA Turing TU10x |

Note that metric sets for GPUs that are not being sampled will be greyed out.

Sampling frequency

Sampling frequency can be selected from the range of 10 Hz - 200 kHz. The default value is 10 kHz.

The maximum sampling frequency without buffer overflow events depends on GPU (SM count), GPU load intensity, and overall system load. The bigger the chip and the higher the load, the lower the maximum frequency. If you need higher frequency, you can increase it until you get "Buffer overflow" message in the Diagnostics Summary report page.

Each metric set has a recommended sampling frequency range in its description. These ranges are approximate. If you observe **Inonsistent Data** or **Missing Data** ranges on timeline, please try closer to the recommended frequency.

Available metrics

GPC Clock Frequency - gpc__cycles_elapsed.avg.per_second

The average GPC clock frequency in hertz. In public documentation the GPC clock may be called the "Application" clock, "Graphic" clock, "Base" clock, or "Boost" clock.

Note: The collection mechanism for GPC can result in a small fluctuation between samples.

SYS Clock Frequency - sys_cycles_elapsed.avg.per_second

The average SYS clock frequency in hertz. The GPU front end (command processor), copy engines, and the performance monitor run at the SYS clock. On Turing and NVIDIA GA100 GPUs the sampling frequency is based upon a period of SYS clocks (not time) so samples per second will vary with SYS clock. On NVIDIA GA10x GPUs the sampling frequency is based upon a fixed frequency clock. The maximum frequency scales linearly with the SYS clock.

GR Active - gr__cycles_active.sum.pct_of_peak_sustained_elapsed

The percentage of cycles the graphics/compute engine is active. The graphics/ compute engine is active if there is any work in the graphics pipe or if the compute pipe is processing work.

GA100 MIG - MIG is not yet supported. This counter will report the activity of the primary GR engine.

Sync Compute In Flight -

gr__dispatch_cycles_active_queue_sync.avg.pct_of_peak_sustained_elapsed

The percentage of cycles with synchronous compute in flight.

CUDA: CUDA will only report synchronous queue in the case of MPS configured with 64 sub-context. Synchronous refers to work submitted in VEID=0.

Graphics: This will be true if any compute work submitted from the direct queue is in flight.

Async Compute in Flight gr__dispatch_cycles_active_queue_async.avg.pct_of_peak_sustained_elapsed

The percentage of cycles with asynchronous compute in flight.

CUDA: CUDA will only report all compute work as asynchronous. The one exception is if MPS is configured and all 64 sub-context are in use. 1 sub-context (VEID=0) will report as synchronous.

Graphics: This will be true if any compute work submitted from a compute queue is in flight.

Draw Started - fe__draw_count.avg.pct_of_peak_sustained_elapsed

The ratio of draw calls issued to the graphics pipe to the maximum sustained rate of the graphics pipe.

Note:The percentage will always be very low as the front end can issue draw calls significantly faster than the pipe can execute the draw call. The rendering of this row will be changed to help indicate when draw calls are being issued.

Dispatch Started gr dispatch count.avg.pct of peak sustained elapsed

The ratio of compute grid launches (dispatches) to the compute pipe to the maximum sustained rate of the compute pipe.

Note: The percentage will always be very low as the front end can issue grid launches significantly faster than the pipe can execute the draw call. The rendering of this row will be changed to help indicate when grid launches are being issued.

Vertex/Tess/Geometry Warps in Flight tpc_warps_active_shader_vtg_realtime.avg.pct_of_peak_sustained_elapsed

The ratio of active vertex, geometry, tessellation, and meshlet shader warps resident on the SMs to the maximum number of warps per SM as a percentage.

Pixel Warps in Flight -

tpc__warps_active_shader_ps_realtime.avg.pct_of_peak_sustained_elapsed

The ratio of active pixel/fragment shader warps resident on the SMs to the maximum number of warps per SM as a percentage.

Compute Warps in Flight -

tpc_warps_active_shader_cs_realtime.avg.pct_of_peak_sustained_elapsed

The ratio of active compute shader warps resident on the SMs to the maximum number of warps per SM as a percentage.

Active SM Unused Warp Slots tpc_warps_inactive_sm_active_realtime.avg.pct_of_peak_sustained_elapsed

The ratio of inactive warp slots on the SMs to the maximum number of warps per SM as a percentage. This is an indication of how many more warps may fit on the SMs if occupancy is not limited by a resource such as max warps of a shader type, shared memory, registers per thread, or thread blocks per SM.

Idle SM Unused Warp Slots tpc_warps_inactive_sm_idle_realtime.avg.pct_of_peak_sustained_elapsed

The ratio of inactive warps slots due to idle SMs to the the maximum number of warps per SM as a percentage.

This is an indicator that the current workload on the SM is not sufficient to put work on all SMs. This can be due to:

- CPU starving the GPU
- current work is too small to saturate the GPU
- current work is trailing off but blocking next work

SM Active - sm__cycles_active.avg.pct_of_peak_sustained_elapsed

The ratio of cycles SMs had at least 1 warp in flight (allocated on SM) to the number of cycles as a percentage. A value of 0 indicates all SMs were idle (no warps in flight). A value of 50% can indicate some gradient between all SMs active 50% of the sample period or 50% of SMs active 100% of the sample period.

SM Issue -

sm__inst_executed_realtime.avg.pct_of_peak_sustained_elapsed

The ratio of cycles that SM sub-partitions (warp schedulers) issued an instruction to the number of cycles in the sample period as a percentage.

Tensor Active -

sm__pipe_tensor_cycles_active_realtime.avg.pct_of_peak_sustained_elapsed

The ratio of cycles the SM tensor pipes were active issuing tensor instructions to the number of cycles in the sample period as a percentage.

TU102/4/6: This metric is not available on TU10x for periodic sampling. Please see Tensor Active/FP16 Active.

Tensor Active / FP16 Active sm_pipe_shared_cycles_active_realtime.avg.pct_of_peak_sustained_elapsed

TU102/4/6 only

The ratio of cycles the SM tensor pipes or FP16x2 pipes were active issuing tensor instructions to the number of cycles in the sample period as a percentage.

VRAM Bandwidth -

dram_throughput.avg.pct_of_peak_sustained_elapsed

The ratio of cycles the GPU device memory controllers were actively performing read or write operations to the number of cycles in the sample period as a percentage.

```
NVLink bytes received -
nvlrx_bytes.avg.pct_of_peak_sustained_elapsed
```

The ratio of bytes received on the NVLink interface to the maximum number of bytes receivable in the sample period as a percentage. This value includes protocol overhead.

NVLink bytes transmitted nvltx_bytes.avg.pct_of_peak_sustained_elapsed

The ratio of bytes transmitted on the NVLink interface to the maximum number of bytes transmittable in the sample period as a percentage. This value includes protocol overhead.

PCIe Read Throughput pcie read bytes.avg.pct of peak sustained elapsed

The ratio of bytes received on the PCIe interface to the maximum number of bytes receivable in the sample period as a percentage. The theoretical value is calculated based upon the PCIe generation and number of lanes. This value includes protocol overhead.

```
    PCIe Write Throughput -
pcie_write_bytes.avg.pct_of_peak_sustained_elapsed
```

The ratio of bytes received on the PCIe interface to the maximum number of bytes receivable in the sample period as a percentage. The theoretical value is calculated based upon the PCIe generation and number of lanes. This value includes protocol overhead.

Exporting and Querying Data

It is possible to access metric values for automated processing using the Nsight Systems CLI export capabilities.

An example that extracts values of "SM Active":

```
$ nsys export -t sqlite report.nsys-rep
$ sqlite3 report.sqlite "SELECT rawTimestamp, CAST(JSON_EXTRACT(data, '$.
\"SM Active\"') as INTEGER) as value FROM GENERIC_EVENTS WHERE value != 0 LIMIT
10"
309277039|80
309301295|99
309325583|99
309325583|99
309373872|60
309373872|60
309421840|100
309446000|100
309446000|100
309494161|99
```

An overview of data stored in each event (JSON):

```
$ sqlite3 report.sqlite "SELECT data FROM GENERIC EVENTS LIMIT 1"
"Unallocated Warps in Active SM": "0",
"Compute Warps In Flight": "52",
"Pixel Warps In Flight": "0",
"Vertex\/Tess\/Geometry Warps In Flight": "0",
"Total SM Occupancy": "52",
"GR Active (GE\/CE)": "100"
"Sync Compute In Flight": "0",
"Async Compute In Flight": "98",
"NVLink bytes received": "0"
"NVLink bytes transmitted": "0",
"PCIe Rx Throughput": "0",
"PCIe Tx Throughput": "1",
"DRAM Read Throughput": "0",
"DRAM Write Throughput": "0",
"Tensor Active \/ FP16 Active": "0",
"SM Issue": "10",
"SM Active": "52"
}
```

Values are integer percentages (0..100)

Limitations

- If metric sets with NVLink are used but the links are not active, they may appear as fully utilized.
- Only one tool that subscribes to these counters can be used at a time, therefore, Nsight Systems GPU Metrics feature cannot be used at the same time as the following tools:
 - Nsight Graphics
 - Nsight Compute
 - DCGM (Data Center GPU Manager)

Use the following command:

- dcgmi profile --pause
- dcgmi profile --resume

Or API:

- dcgmProfPause
- dcgmProfResume
- Non-NVIDIA products which use:
 - CUPTI sampling used directly in the application. CUPTI trace is okay (although it will block Nsight Systems CUDA trace)
 - DCGM library
- Nsight Systems limits the amount of memory that can be used to store GPU Metrics samples. Analysis with higher sampling rates or on GPUs with more SMs has a risk of exceeding this limit. This will lead to gaps on timeline filled with Missing Data ranges. Future releases will reduce the frequency of this happening.

Chapter 20. CPU PROFILING USING LINUX OS PERF SUBSYSTEM

Nsight Systems on Linux targets, utilizes the Linux OS' perf subsystem to sample CPU Instruction Pointers (IPs) and backtraces, trace CPU context switches, and sample CPU and OS event counts. The Linux perf tool utilizes the same perf subsystem.

Nsight Systems, on L4T and potentially other ARM targets, may use a custom kernel module to collect the same data. The Nsight Systems CLI command nsys status -- environment indicates when the kernel module is used instead of the Linux OS' perf subsystem.

Features

CPU Instruction Pointer / Backtrace Sampling

Nsight Systems can sample CPU Instruction Pointers / backtraces periodically. The collection of a sample is triggered by a hardware event overflow - e.g. a sample is collected after every 1 million CPU reference cycles on a per thread basis. In the GUI, samples are shown on the individual thread timelines, in the Event Viewer, and in the Top Down, Bottom Up, or Flat views which provide histogram-like summaries of the data. IP / backtrace collections can be configured in process-tree or system-wide mode. In process-tree mode, Nsight Systems will sample the process, and any of its descendants, launched by the tool. In system-wide mode, Nsight Systems will sample all processes running on the system, including any processes launched by the tool.

CPU Context Switch Tracing

Nsight Systems can trace every time the OS schedules a thread on a logical CPU and every time the OS thread gets unscheduled from a logical CPU. The data is used to show CPU utilization and OS thread utilization within the Nsight Systems GUI. Context switch collections can be configured in process-tree or system-wide mode. In process-tree mode, Nsight Systems will trace the process, and any of its descendants, launched by Nsight Systems. In system-wide mode, Nsight Systems will trace all processes running on the system, including any processes launched by the Nsight Systems.

CPU Event Sampling

Nsight Systems can periodically sample CPU hardware event counts and OS event counts and show the event's rate over time in the Nsight Systems GUI. Event sample collections can be configured in system-wide mode only. In system-wide mode, Nsight Systems will sample event counts of all CPUs and the OS event counts running on the system. Event counts are not directly associated with processes or threads.

System Requirements

Paranoid Level

The system's paranoid level must be 2 or lower.

| Paranoid Level | CPU IP/ backtrace Sampling process- tree mode | CPU IP/ backtrace Sampling system- wide mode | CPU Context Switch Tracing process- tree mode | CPU Context Switch Tracing system- wide mode | Event Sampling system- wide mode |
|-------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 3 or greater | not available | not available | not available | not available | not available |
| 2 | User mode IP/ backtrace samples only | not available | available | not available | not available |
| 1 | Kernel and user mode IP/ backtrace samples | not available | available | not available | not available |
| 0, -1 | Kernel and user mode IP/ backtrace samples | Kernel and user mode IP/ backtrace samples | available | available | hardware and OS events |

Kernel Version

To support the CPU profiling features utilized by Nsight Systems, the kernel version must be greater than or equal to v4.3. RedHat has backported the required features to the v3.10.0-693 kernel. RedHat distros and their derivatives (e.g. CentOS) require

a 3.10.0-693 or later kernel. Use the **uname -r** command to check the kernel's version.

perf_event_open syscall

The perf_event_open syscall needs to be available. When running within a Docker container, the default seccomp settings will normally block the perf_event_open syscall. To workaround this issue, use the Docker **run --privileged** switch when launching the docker or modify the docker's seccomp settings. Some VMs (virtual machines), e.g. AWS, may also block the perf_event_open syscall.

Sampling Trigger

In some rare case, a sampling trigger is not available. The sampling trigger is either a hardware or software event that causes a sample to be collected. Some VMs block hardware events from being accessed and therefore, prevent hardware events from being used as sampling triggers. In those cases, Nsight Systems will fall back to using a software trigger if possible.

Checking Your Target System

Use the **nsys status** --environment command to check if a system meets the Nsight Systems CPU profiling requirements. Example output from this command is shown below. Note that this command does not check for Linux capability overrides - i.e. if the user or executable files have CAP_SYS_ADMIN or CAP_PERFMON capability. Also, note that this command does not indicate if system-wide mode can be used.



Configuring a CPU Profiling Collection

When configuring Nsight Systems for CPU Profiling from the CLI, use some or all of the following options: --sample, --cpuctxsw, --event-sample, --backtrace, --cpucore-events, --event-sampling-frequency, --os-events, --samples-perbacktrace, and --sampling-period.

Details about these options, including examples can be found in the Profiling from the CLI section of the User Guide

When configuring from the GUI, the following options are available:

| <u>File View Tools Help</u> | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|
| Project 2 × | | | | |
| | get is ready More info | | | |
| | Enable IP / backtrace sampling | | | |
| ▼ Collect CPU IP/backtrace samples | | (i) | | Start |
| Sampling period: 1,000,000 events | Set sampling period | | filing manually | |
| Scope: system-wide The sampling period is the number of 'CPU Instructions Ret | Set sampling mode | Start prof | | 10.0 \$ seconds |
| collected. If configured, call stacks may also be collected. T sampling periods will increase overhead and significantly in | he smaller the sample period, the higher the sampling | rate. Lower Start prof | - | 100 ¢ frames 10.0 ¢ seconds |
| Collect call stacks of executing threads | Enable backtrace collection | i Limit prof | - | 600 ¢ frames |
| Backtracing algorithm Current settings: use Intel © L | ast Branch Record (LBR) | | tart/Stop F12 - | with the second |
| With the Intel © Last Branch Record (LDR) top-down a | nd flat call stacks view will be unavailable. | | able in console apps) | |
| Symbol locations (1) 1 directory with symbol files. | | | | |
| When stripped libraries (e.g. *.so files) are used on the tag get symbols resolved. | get, specify here directones with original non-stripped | libraries to | | |
| get symbols resolved. | Selec | ct backtrace collection m | echanism | |
| Target application | | | Configure backtracir | a algorithm 🛛 🔊 |
| Mode: Specify process launch options below | | | | |
| Command line with arguments: | Edit | arguments | Use Intel © Last Branch Record | (LBR) |
| sleep 3 | | T | Use DWARF debug information Use frame pointers | |
| Working directory: | | | ose trame pointers | |
| | | - | | |
| | | _ | | ● <u>C</u> ancel <u>₹</u> <u>O</u> K |
| Environment variables | | _ | | |
| Trace fork before exec | | | | |
| | | | | |
| ▼ Collect CPU context switch trace | Enable context switch tracin | P | | |
| Use this option to trace OS threads as they get assigned to | execute on CPUs. | | | |
| Collect OS runtime libraries trace | | | | |
| Collect CUDA trace | | | | |
| Collect OpenMP trace | | | | |
| Collect GPU context switch trace | | | | |
| Collect GPU metrics | | | | |
| Collect NV Video trace | | | | |
| Collect NVTX trace | | | | |
| Collect OpenGL trace | | | | |
| Collect Vulkan trace | | | | |
| Communication profiling options (MPI, SHMEM, UCX) | | | | |

The configuration used during CPU profiling is documented in the Analysis Summary:

| Collect CPU IP samples | On |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sampling period | 2,000,000 events/sample |
| CPU IP Sampling Trigger Event | Reference Cycles |
| CPU IP samples / backtrace | 3 |
| CPU profiling scope | process-tree |
| Collect CPU context switch trace | On |
| Collect backtraces | On |
| Backtracing algorithm | Use Intel © Last Branch Record (LBR) |

As well as in the Diagnosics Summary:

| ect 2 | x report1 | × report2 × | report3 × | |
|-------|--------------|-------------|------------|--|
| Dia | gnostics Sun | nmary 👻 | | |
| | | | | |
| 1e | ssages | | | |
| | Source | Process ID | Time | Description |
| 0 | Daemon | | -00:00.493 | Intel(c) Last Branch Record (LBR) backtraces collected. |
| 0 | Daemon | | -00:00.493 | Hardware event 'Reference Cycles', with sampling period 2000000, used to trigger system-wide CPU IP sample collection. |
| 0 | Daemon | | -00:00.140 | 1 CPU IP samples collected for every CPU IP backtrace collected. |
| 0 | Daemon | | -00:00.000 | Vulkan runtime version 1.1.0 on target machine. |
| 0 | Analysis | | 00:00.000 | Profiling has started. |
| 0 | Daemon | 21128 | 00:00.000 | Process was launched by the profiler, see |

Visualizing CPU Profiling Results

Here are example screenshots visualizing CPU profiling results. For details about navigating the Timeline View and the backtraces, see the section on Timeline View in the Reading Your Report in the GUI section of the User Guide.

Example of CPU IP/Backtrace Data

| er 🗶 Proje | ct 13 🗶 report1.qdrep 🗶 | report2.gdrep 🗙 report3.gdrep 🗶 sp | -dwarf.gdrep 🗙 sp-lbr.gdrep 🗙 sp-fp.gdrep 🗙 | |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| 5.qdrep | Timeline View | | | , <i>P</i> 1x □ |
| o.qurep | rimeline view * | | | |
| 7.qdrep 3.qdrep | 15 | +828ms +830ms 1s 83 | 2.32ms +834ms +836ms +838ms | +840ms +842ms |
| 5.quiep | - | •• | | |
| 1.gdrep | hreads (8) | | | |
| | ✓ [21612] Smoke1 - | | | |
| .qdrep | [21012] Smoker · | | N | |
| qdrep | | C 'C' C | 8 | _ |
| qdrep | OS runtime libraries | Specific Samples | Sampling point | |
| qdrep | | | Call stack at 1.832s: | |
| qdrep | 10.071 | frame [16.765 ms] | libpthread-2.19.so!_pthread_mutex_trylock | 18.050 ms] |
| .qdrep | NVTX | tranie [10.705 his] | Nsight Systems frames libcuda.so.418.67!0x7fa7dbb256bd | 18.050 msj |
| .qdrep | | | libcuda.so.418.67! | |
| 8.qdrep | CUDA API | cudaMemcpy c | cuOccupancyMaxActiveBlocksPerMultiprocessorWithFlags smokeParticles! | laMemcpy |
| 9.qdrep .gdrep | Profiler overhead | | cudart::cudaApiOccupancyMaxActiveBlocksPerMultiprocessorWithFlags() | |
| adrop | | | smokeParticles! cudaOccupancyMaxActiveBlocksPerMultiprocessorWithFlags | |
| .qdrep + | [21622] smokeParticles * | | smokeParticles! | |
| 6.gdrep | 100 | | cudaError cudaOccupancyMaxActiveBlocksPerMultiprocessor<>(smokeParticles! | [) |
| 0.gdrep | OS runtime libraries | | cudaError thrust::cuda_cub::cub::DeviceRadixSort::SortPairs<>() | |
| | [21621] smokeParticles - | | <pre>smokeParticles!void thrust::cuda_cub::sort_by_key<>() [Max depth]![Max depth]</pre> | |
| 2.qdrep | (EroEr) shloker dicketer | | [max depth]:[max depth] | |
| lrep | | | | |
| 0.qdrep | Deserve (23.6 | 12] smokeParticles (8 of 8 threads) | | |
| 140819 | Flocess (210 | 12] shokeralticles (6 of 6 threads) | | |
| .qdrep | Filter 65,022 samples are | used. | | Search |
| .qdrep | bol Name | | Self. % Module Name | |
| | ionacci(int) | | 63.04 /home/rknight/test/190920/NsightSystems-linux-pu | ublic-2019.6.0.106-dbae87d/target-linu |
| | 7fa7dbd2e9f6 | | 5.76 /usr/lib/x86 64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | abace at a get |
| | 7fa7dbd2e9ff | | 1.06 /usr/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | - II |
| 0 3232 ► 0x | 7fa7dbd78e69 | | 0.90 /usr/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | Sampling |
| adrep • 0x | fffffff810362d9 | | 0.70 [kernel.kallsyms] | 8 |
| odren • 0x | fffffff81806e50 | | 0.67 [kernel.kallsyms] | Summary |
| | 7fa7dbd2e9f0 7fa7dbbde7fa | | 0.66 /usr/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 0.61 /usr/lib/x86 64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | Junnary |
| | 7fa7dbd2e9f8 | | 0.59 /usr/lib/x86 64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | |
| .qdrep > 0x | 7fa7dbbde7f0 | | 0.59 /usr/lib/x86 64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | |
| | 7fa7dbd2e9f4 | | 0.55 /usr/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | |
| .gdrep | | | 0.51 /usr/lib/x86 64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | |

In the timeline, yellow-orange marks can be found under each thread's timeline that indicate the moment an IP / backtrace sample was collected on that thread (e.g. see the yellow-orange marks in the Specific Samples box above). Hovering the cursor over a mark will cause a tooltip to display the backtrace for that sample.

Below the Timeline is a drop-down list with multiple options including Events View, Top-Down View, Bottom-Up View, and Flat View. All four of these views can be used to view CPU IP / back trace sampling data.

| | NVIDIA Nsight Systems 2022.3.0 |
|--|--|
| Yew Icols Help | |
| t 2 X report1 X report2 X report3 X rep | |
| imeline View - | |
| | • 0x 0.24 0.44 0.64 0.65 1x 1.25 1555 1.44 1.65 1.24 2x 2.24 2.65 2.05 3x 3.25 3.44 3.65 3.05 44 4.23 4.45 4.65 4.05 55 |
| U (12) | |
| CPU 8 | |
| CPU Cycles | |
| Instructions | |
| CPU 1 | ale data a second state a la data a data |
| CPU 5 | And the second |
| CPU 0 | |
| CPUs hidden+ | ¥ 2204 pp; 0 mpsc |
| ore | 2204 pc 0 mac |
| score_imc_0/cas_count_read/ | |
| score_imc_0/cas_count_write/ | |
| esses 11000 [27025] JsmokeParticles | |
| rame duration (Target FPS: 60 Hz) | 2014 pp 0 mm 2014 pp 0 mm 20 |
| 0000:65:00.0 - NVIDIA Graphics Device | 2204 pc. 0 mosc |
| CPU frame duration | 2204 ppc 0 mpc |
| UDA HW (0000:17:00.0 - Quadro GV100) | |
| OpenGL HW Threads (11) | |
| | |
| 2 [27025] smokeParticles • | |
| OS runtime libraries | |
| NVTX | 2014 to C finner |
| | |
| OpenGL API (4.6.0 NVIDIA 520.36) CUDA API | |
| | |
| Profiler overhead | 2014 j/L, UTIOR |
| 🗹 [27037] [NSys] 🔹 | |
| Profiler overhead | |
| ✓ [27046] cuda EvtHandir • | 204 ec. 0 mise |
| OS runtime libraries | |
| Profiler overhead | Z204 pro noc |
| 🗹 [27038] [NSys Comms] 🔹 | Lot as on the second |
| Profiler overhead | |
| I270411 CUPTI worker thread • | 2204 so. 0 mac |
| Profiler overhead | |
| V [27044] cuda-EvtHandir • | |
| | |
| OS runtime libraries Profiler overhead | |
| Finite overhead ✓ [27045] lbc-2.27.so! memset avx2 • | |
| | |
| OS runtime libraries Profiler overhead | 2010 to 0 mmc 20 |
| | alar parties and a second seco |
| | |

Example of Event Sampling

Event sampling samples hardware or software event counts during a collection and then graphs those events as rates on the Timeline. The above screenshot shows 4 hardware events. Core and cache events are graphed under the associated CPU row (see the red box in the screenshot) while uncore and OS events are graphed in their own row (see the green box in the screenshot). Hovering the cursor over an event sampling row in the timeline shows the event's rate at that moment.

Common Issues

Reducing Overhead Caused By Sampling

There are several ways to reduce overhead caused by sampling.

- disable sampling (i.e. use the --sampling=none switch)
- increase the sampling period (i.e. reduce the sampling rate) using the -sampling-period switch
- stop collecting backtraces (i.e. use the --backtrace=none switch) or collect more efficient backtraces - if available, use the --backtrace=lbr switch.
- reduce the number of backtraces collected per sample. See documentation for the --samples-per-backtrace switch.

Throttling

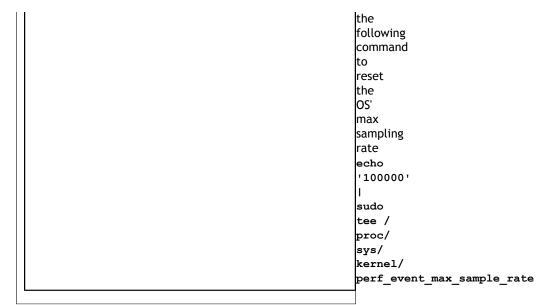
The Linux operating system enforces a maximum time to handle sampling interrupts. This means that if collecting samples takes more than a specified amount of time, the OS will throttle (i.e slow down) the sampling rate to prevent the perf

subsystem from causing too much overhead. When this occurs, sampling data may become irregular even though the thread is very busy.

| 📒 Timeline View | - | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | 0s +260ms | +262ms +264m | s +266ms +268m | is +270ms +272ms |
| CPU (12) | 1366 px; 0 ms | ec | | |
| Threads (1) | 1366 px; 0 ms | ec | | |
| 🖌 [14596] btt 🗸 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 7,044 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | |
| Bottom-Up View * Pr | ocess [14596] btt (1 of 1 | thread) | | |
| Filter 3,091 sam | ples are used. | | | |
| Symbol Name | Self, % 🔺 Module Name | | | |
| matrix_multiply(int) | 99.94 /home/rknigh | t/my_examples/backtrace-test/bt | t | |
| [Max depth] | 87.25 [Max depth] | | | |
| ✓ main | | t/my_examples/backtrace-test/bt | t | |
| _libc_start_m | 12.6 <mark>8</mark> /lib/x86_64-lir | | | |
| _start | 12.6 <mark>8</mark> /home/rknigh | t/my_examples/backtrace-test/bt | t | |
| | | | | |

The above screenshot shows a case where CPU IP / backtrace sampling was throttled during a collection. Note the irregular intervals of sampling tickmarks on the thread timeline. The number of times a collection throttled is provided in the Nsight Systems GUI's Diagnostics messages. If a collection throttles frequently (e.g. 1000s of times), increasing the sampling period should help reduce throttling.

| |] |
|-------|--|
| Note: | When throttling occurs, the OS sets a new (lower) maximum sampling rate in the procfs. This value must be reset before the sampling rate can be increased again. Use |



• Sample intervals are irregular

My samples are not periodic - why? My samples are clumped up - why? There are gaps in between the samples - why? Likely reasons:

- Throttling, as described above
- The paranoid level is set to 2. If the paranoid level is set to 2, anytime the workload makes a system call and spends time executing kernel mode code, samples will not be collected and there will be gaps in the sampling data.
- The sampling trigger itself is not periodic. If the trigger event is not periodic, for example, the Instructions Retired. event, sample collection will primarily occur when cache misses are occurring.

• No CPU profiling data is collected

There are a few common issues that cause CPU profiling data to not be collected

- System requirements are not met. Check your system settings with the nsys status --environment command and see the System Requirements section above.
- I profiled my workload in a Docker container but no sampling data was collected. By default, Docker containers prevent the perf_event_open syscall from being utilized. To override this behavior, launch the Docker with the -- privileged switch or modify the Docker's seccompsettings.
- I profiled my workload in a Docker container running Ubuntu 20+ running on top of a host system running CentOS with a kernel version < 3.10.0-693. The nsys status --environment command indicated that CPU profiling was supported. The host OS kernel version determines if CPU profiling is allowed and a CentOS host with a version < 3.10.0-693 is too old. In this case, the nsys status --environment command is incorrect.

Chapter 21. NVIDIA VIDEO CODEC SDK TRACE

Nsight Systems for x86 Linux and Windows targets can trace calls from the NV Video Codec SDK. This software trace can be launched from the GUI or using the **--trace nvvideo** from the CLI

| Collect GPU metrics |
|----------------------------------|
| ▼ Collect NV Video trace |
| Trace NVIDIA Video Encoder APIs. |
| Collect NVTX trace |

On the timeline, calls on the CPU to the NV Encoder API and NV Decoder API will be shown.

| Threads (9) | |
|---|---|
| [178685] AppTransPerf | |
| OS runtime libraries | |
| | TransProc [1.619 s] |
| NVTX | DE D D DEC_Decode [3.938 ms] DEC_Decode [2.78 DEC_Decode [3.850 ms] |
| CUDA API | cuStream |
| Video Encode API | nvEn nvEncinitializeEncoder n n n n n |
| Video Decode API | cu] [cuv] c] c] cuvidParseVideoData [] [cuvidParseVideoData]] cuvidParseVideoData]] |
| Profiler overhead | |

21.1. NV Encoder API Functions Traced by Default

NvEncodeAPICreateInstance nvEncOpenEncodeSession nvEncGetEncodeGUIDCount nvEncGetEncodeGUIDs nvEncGetEncodeProfileGUIDCount nvEncGetEncodeProfileGUIDs nvEncGetInputFormatCount nvEncGetInputFormats nvEncGetEncodeCaps nvEncGetEncodePresetCount nvEncGetEncodePresetGUIDs nvEncGetEncodePresetConfig nvEncGetEncodePresetConfigEx nvEncInitializeEncoder nvEncCreateInputBuffer nvEncDestroyInputBuffer nvEncCreateBitstreamBuffer nvEncDestroyBitstreamBuffer nvEncEncodePicture nvEncLockBitstream nvEncUnlockBitstream nvEncLockInputBuffer nvEncUnlockInputBuffer nvEncGetEncodeStats nvEndGetSequenceParams nvEncRegisterAsyncEvent nvEncUnregisterAsyncEvent nvEncMapInputResource nvEncUnmapInputResource nvEncDestroyEncoder nvEncInvalidateRefFrames nvEncOpenEncodeSessionEx nvEncRegisterResource nvEncUnregisterResource nvEncReconfigureEncoder nvEncCreateMVBuffer nvEncDestroyMVBuffer nvEncRunMotionEstimationOnly nvEncGetLastErrorString nvEncSetIOCudaStreams nvEncGetSequenceParamEx

21.2. NV Decoder API Functions Traced by Default

cuvidCreateVideoSource cuvidCreateVideoSourceW cuvidDestroyVideoSource cuvidSetVideoSourceState cudaVideoState cuvidGetSourceVideoFormat cuvidGetSourceAudioFormat cuvidCreateVideoParser cuvidParseVideoData cuvidDestroyVideoParser cuvidCreateDecoder cuvidDestroyDecoder cuvidDecodePicture cuvidGetDecodeStatus cuvidReconfigureDecoder cuvidMapVideoFrame cuvidUnmapVideoFrame cuvidMapVideoFrame64 cuvidUnmapVideoFrame64 cuvidCtxLockCreate cuvidCtxLockDestroy cuvidCtxLock cuvidCtxUnlock

21.3. NV JPEG API Functions Traced by Default

nvjpegBufferDeviceCreate nvjpegBufferDeviceDestrov nvjpegBufferDeviceRetrieve nvjpegBufferPinnedCreate nvjpegBufferPinnedDestroy nvjpegBufferPinnedRetrieve nvjpegCreate nvjpegCreateEx nvjpegCreateSimple nvjpegDecode nvjpegDecodeBatched nvjpegDecodeBatchedEx nvjpegDecodeBatchedInitialize nvjpegDecodeBatchedPreAllocate nvjpegDecodeBatchedSupported nvjpegDecodeBatchedSupportedEx nvjpegDecodeJpeq nvjpeqDecodeJpeqDevice nvjpegDecodeJpegHost nvjpegDecodeJpegTransferToDevice nvjpegDecodeParamsCreate nvjpegDecodeParamsDestroy nvjpegDecodeParamsSetAllowCMYK nvjpegDecodeParamsSetOutputFormat nvjpegDecodeParamsSetROI nvjpegDecodeParamsSetScaleFactor nvjpegDecoderCreate nvjpeqDecoderDestroy nvjpegDecoderJpegSupported nvjpegDecoderStateCreate nvjpegDestroy nvjpegEncodeGetBufferSize nvjpegEncodeImage nvjpegEncodeRetrieveBitstream nvjpegEncodeRetrieveBitstreamDevice nvjpegEncoderParamsCopyHuffmanTables nvjpegEncoderParamsCopyMetadata nvjpegEncoderParamsCopyQuantizationTables nvjpegEncoderParamsCreate nvjpegEncoderParamsDestroy nvjpegEncoderParamsSetEncoding nvjpegEncoderParamsSetOptimizedHuffman nvjpegEncoderParamsSetQuality nvjpegEncoderParamsSetSamplingFactors nvjpegEncoderStateCreate nvjpegEncoderStateDestroy nvjpegEncodeYUV, (nvjpegHandle t handle nvjpegGetCudartProperty nvjpegGetDeviceMemoryPadding nvjpegGetImageInfo nvjpegGetPinnedMemoryPadding nvjpegGetProperty nvjpegJpegStateCreate nvjpegJpegStateDestroy nvjpegJpegStreamCreate nvjpegJpegStreamDestroy nvjpegJpegStreamGetChromaSubsampling nvjpegJpegStreamGetComponentDimensions nvjpegJpegStreamGetComponentsNum nvjpegJpegStreamGetFrameDimensions nvjpegJpegStreamGetJpegEncoding nvjpegJpegStreamParse nvjpegJpegStreamParseHeader nvjpegSetDeviceMemoryPadding nvjpegSetPinnedMemoryPadding nvjpegStateAttachDeviceBuffer nvjpegStateAttachPinnedBuffer

Chapter 22. NETWORK COMMUNICATION PROFILING

Nsight Systems can be used to profiles several popular network communication protocols. To enable this, please select the **Communication profiling options** dropdown.

| ۲ | ✓ Sample target process |
|---|---|
| ٠ | ✓ Collect CPU context switch trace |
| ٠ | ✓ Collect OS runtime libraries trace |
| ٠ | ✓ Collect CUDA trace |
| ٠ | Collect OpenMP trace |
| ٠ | Collect GPU context switch trace |
| ٠ | Collect GPU metrics |
| ٠ | Collect NVTX trace |
| ٠ | Collect OpenGL trace |
| ٠ | Collect Vulkan trace |
| ٠ | Communication profiling options (MPI, SHMEM, UCX) |

Then select the libraries you would like to trace:

Communication profiling options (MPI, SHMEM, UCX) Trace API calls into communication libraries. MPI Select the MPI implementation used by the target application to trace a default set of MPI calls. If no MPI implementation is selected, NVIDIA Nsight Systems tries to automatically detect it based on the dynamic linker's search path. If this fails, Open MPI is used. If the application uses another MPI implementation, see the documentation for additional setup required to trace MPI. Note that NVTX tracing will also be enabled on selecting MPI tracing. Open MPI MPICH and its derivatives OpenSHMEM OpenSHMEM is a library interface specification for parallel programming in the Partitioned Global Address Space (PGAS). NVIDIA Nsight Systems supports collecting and visualizing a default set of OpenSHMEM API calls. Note that selecting OpenSHMEM also enables NVTX tracing. UCX UCX is an open-source communication framework which acts as a common library and API for several higher level communication libraries, e.g. for Open MPI, MPICH and NCCL. Note that selecting UCX also enables NVTX tracing. Skip stage tracking of UCP non-blocking communication

22.1. MPI API Trace

For Linux x86_64, ARM and Power targets, Nsight Systems is capable of capturing information about the MPI APIs executed in the profiled process. It has built-in API trace support for Open MPI and MPICH based MPI implementations.

```
    Collect MPI trace
    Select the MPI implementation used by the target application to trace a default set of synchronous MPI calls. If the application uses a different MPI implementation, see the documentation for additional setup required to trace MPI. Note that NVTX tracing will also be enabled on selecting MPI tracing.
    OpenMPI
    MPICH and its derivatives
    Collect NVTX trace
```

Only a subset of the MPI API, including blocking and non-blocking point-to-point and collective communication, and file I/O operations, is traced. If you require more control over the list of traced APIs or if you are using a different MPI implementation, you can use the NVTX wrappers for MPI. If you set the environment variable LD_PRELOAD to the path of generated wrapper library, Nsight Systems will capture and report the MPI API trace information when NVTX tracing is enabled. Choose an NVTX domain name other than "MPI", since it is filtered out by Nsight Systems when MPI tracing is not enabled.

| Timeline View 🔹 | | | | | | | | \sum | 1x 📮 | | | _ | 0 <u>1</u> | messa |
|---|-------------|----------|------------------|--------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------------|------|------------|--------|
| 1: | | +755ms | +756ms | +757ms | +758ms | + | -759ms | | +760m | | | ilms | | ⊦762ms |
| CPU (12) | 832 px; 0 | msec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Threads (10) | 832 px; 0 | msec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 🕶 ✔ [3394] MPI Rank 0 🕞 | | | | 1 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MPI | 8 | MPI_Send | recv [52.485 ms] | | MPI_Sendrecv | [1.341] | | i di J | i i i | | | Ľ. | ı L B | |
| CUDA API | | cuMemH | ostRegister | | c culpcOp | enMe | dud. | 0.4 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.1 | .0.0 |
| Profiler overhead | 832 px; 0 | msec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 threads hidden 🛛 🗕 🕂 | 832 px; 0 | msec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CUDA (MPI Rank 0) | 832 px; 0 | msec | | | | - | | | | | | | ta en | LII. |
| 88.2% Stream 15 | 832 px; 0 i | msec | | | | | A . A . | A. A | | A A | A. A | | | |
| 96.9% Kernels | 832 px; 0 | msec | | | | | | h h | | L 0. | b . b | 0 | | h |
| 3.1% Memory | 832 px; 0 | msec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.2% Stream 16 | 832 px; 0 | msec | | | | | 1.1 | н н | | | ц., | 6 A. | 1 B | L |
| 100.0% Kernels | 832 px; 0 | msec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100.0% main_123_gpu | 832 px; 0 | msec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100.0% main_123_gpu | 832 px; 0 | msec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.6% Stream 17 | 832 px; 0 | msec | | | | - | | | | | | | | - |
| 100.0% Memory | 832 px; 0 | msec | | | | - | | | | | | | 2012 | - |
| NVTX (MPI) | 832 px; 0 | msec | | | | | | | L. 10 1 | | | | | L |
| <0.1% Stream 20 | 832 px; 0 i | msec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ▶ 100.0% Memory 🛛 🗎 | 832 px; 0 i | msec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NVTX (MPI) | 832 px; 0 | msec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4,800 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MPI Communication Parameters

Nsight Systems can get additional information about MPI communication parameters. Currently, the parameters are only visible in the mouseover tooltips or in the eventlog. This means that the data is only available via the GUI. Future versions of the tool will export this information into the SQLite data files for postrun analysis.

In order to fully interpret MPI communications, data for all ranks associated with a communication operation must be loaded into Nsight Systems.

Here is an example of MPI_COMM_WORLD data. This does not require any additional team data, since local rank is the same as global rank.

(Screenshot shows communication parameters for an MPI_Bcast call on rank 3)

| Events View 👻 | |
|---------------|--|
| | Name 👻 |
| Name | Description: |
| MPI_Init | MPI_Bcast |
| MPI_Recv | Begins: 0,164935s Ends: 0,165045s (+109,210 μs) |
| MPI_Bcast | Thread: 1342434 |
| MPI_Bcast | Bytes sent: 0 Bytes received: 4 |
| MPI_Recv | Root: 0 |
| MPI_Finalize | MPI_COMM_WORLD |
| | |

When not all processes that are involved in an MPI communication are loaded into Nsight Systems the following information is available.

- Right-hand screenshot shows a reused communicator handle (last number increased).
- Encoding: MPI_COMM[*team size*]*global-group-root-rank*.*group-ID*

| Events \ | Events View 👻 | | | Events View | - | | | |
|----------|---------------|---------|---|--------------------------|--------------|----------|---|--------------------------|
| | | | Name 🔹 | ٩ | | | Name 👻 | |
| # | * Name | Start | Description: | # | Name | Start | Description: | |
| 3 | MPI_Bcast | 0,06235 | MPI_Send | 3 | MPI_Bcast | 0,06235 | MPI_Send | |
| 4 | MPI_Send | 0,06262 | Begins: 0,062627s Ends: 0,0626288s (+1,771 µs) | 4 | MPI_Send | 0,06262 | Begins: 0,0627267s Ends: 0,062728s (+1,314 µs) | |
| 5 | MPI_Bcast | 0,06262 | Thread: 978418 | 5 | MPI_Bcast | 0,06262 | Thread: 978418 | |
| 6 | MPI_Send | 0,06272 | Tag: 42 Bytes sent: 4 | Tag: 42 Bytes sent: 4 | 6 | MPI_Send | 0,06272 | Tag: 42 Bytes sent: 4 |
| 7 | MPI_Bcast | 0,06272 | Destination: 1 | 7 | MPI_Bcast | 0,06272 | Destination: 1 | |
| 8 | MPI_Finalize | 0,06272 | MPI_COMM[2]1.0 | 8 | MPI_Finalize | 0,06272 | MPI_COMM[2]1.1 | |
| 4 | | + | | 4 | | * | | |

When all reports are loaded into Nsight Systems:

- World rank is shown in addition to group-local rank "(world rank X)"
- Encoding: MPI_COMM[*team size*]{rank0, rank1, ...}
- At most 8 ranks are shown (the numbers represent world ranks, the position in the list is the group-local rank)

| Events View 👻 | | Events View | * | |
|---------------|---|-------------|-----------|---|
| | Name 👻 | ٩ | | Name 🔻 |
| Name | Description: | # | Name | Description: |
| MPI_Init | MPI_Recv | 1 | MPI_Init | MPI_Send |
| MPI_Recv | Begins: 0,16549s Ends: 0,165492s (+1,837 µs) | 2 | MPI_Recv | Begins: 0,165609s Ends: 0,165612s (+2,577 µs) |
| MPI_Bcast | Thread: 1047429 | 3 | MPI_Bcast | Thread: 1047429 |
| MPI_Bcast | Tag: 42 Bytes received: 4 | 4 | MPI_Bcast | Tag: 48 Bytes sent: 4 |
| MPI_Recv | Source: 0 (world rank 2) | 5 | MPI_Recv | Destination: 7 (world rank 2) |
| MPI_Send | MPI_COMM[2]{2, 3} | 6 | MPI_Send | MPI_COMM[10]{9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2,} |
| П. | | <u>,</u> , | Пина | * |

MPI functions traced:

```
MPI Init[ thread], MPI Finalize
MPI_Send, MPI_{B,S,R}send, MPI_Recv, MPI_Mrecv
MPI Sendrecv[ replace]
MPI Barrier, MPI Bcast
MPI Scatter[v], MPI Gather[v]
MPI Allgather[v], MPI Alltoall[{v,w}]
MPI_Allreduce, MPI_Reduce[_{scatter,scatter_block,local}]
MPI Scan, MPI Exscan
MPI Isend, MPI I{b,s,r}send, MPI I[m]recv
MPI_{Send,Bsend,Ssend,Rsend,Recv} init
MPI_Start[all]
MPI Ibarrier, MPI Ibcast
MPI_Iscatter[v], MPI_Igather[v]
MPI Iallgather[v], MPI Ialltoall[{v,w}]
MPI Iallreduce, MPI Ireduce[{scatter, scatter block}]
MPI_I[ex]scan
MPI Wait[{all,any,some}]
MPI File {open, close, delete, sync}
MPI_File_{read,write}[_{all,all_begin,all_end}]
MPI_File_{read,write}_at[_{all,all_begin,all_end}]
MPI_File_{read,write}_shared
MPI_File_{read,write}_ordered[_{begin,end}]
MPI_File_i{read,write}[_{all,at,at_all,shared}]
MPI_File_set_{size,view,info}
MPI_File_get_{size,view,info,group,amode}
MPI File preallocate
```

22.2. OpenSHMEM Library Trace

If OpenSHMEM library trace is selected Nsight Systems will trace the subset of OpenSHMEM API functions that are most likely be involved in performance bottlenecks. To keep overhead low Nsight Systems does not trace all functions.

OpenSHMEM 1.5 Functions Not Traced

```
shmem_my_pe
shmem_n_pes
shmem_global_exit
shmem_pe_accessible
shmem_addr_accessible
shmem_ctx_{create,destroy,get_team}
shmem_global_exit
shmem_info_get_{version,name}
shmem_info_get_{version,name}
shmem_tmy_pe,n_pes,pe_accessible,ptr}
shmem_query_thread
shmem_team_{create_ctx,destroy}
shmem_team_get_config
shmem_team_split_{2d,strided}
shmem_test*
```

22.3. UCX Library Trace

If UCX library trace is selected Nsight Systems will trace the subset of functions of the UCX protocol layer UCP that are most likely be involved in performance bottlenecks. To keep overhead low Nsight Systems does not trace all functions.

UCX functions traced:

```
ucp_am_send_nb[x]
ucp_am_recv_data_nbx
ucp am data release
ucp_atomic_{add{32,64},cswap{32,64},fadd{32,64},swap{32,64}}
ucp_atomic_{post,fetch_nb,op_nbx}
ucp cleanup
ucp_config_{modify,read,release}
ucp_disconnect nb
ucp_dt {create_generic,destroy}
ucp ep {create, destroy, modify nb, close nbx}
ucp_ep_flush[{_nb,_nbx}]
ucp_listener_{create,destroy,query,reject}
ucp mem {advise, map, unmap, query}
ucp {put, get} [ nbi]
ucp_{put,get} nb[x]
ucp request {alloc, cancel, is completed}
ucp rkey {buffer release, destroy, pack, ptr}
ucp_stream_data_release
ucp_stream_recv_data_nb
ucp stream {send, recv} nb[x]
ucp stream worker poll
ucp_tag_msg_recv_nb[x]
ucp_tag_{send,recv}_nbr
ucp tag {send,recv} nb[x]
ucp tag send sync nb[x]
ucp_worker_{create,destroy,get_address,get_efd,arm,fence,wait,signal,wait_mem}
ucp_worker_flush[{_nb,_nbx}]
ucp_worker_set_am_{handler,recv_handler}
```

UCX Functions Not Traced:

```
ucp_config_print
ucp_conn_request_query
ucp_context_{query,print_info}
ucp_get_version[_string]
ucp_ep_{close_nb,print_info,query,rkey_unpack}
ucp_mem_print_info
ucp_request_{check_status,free,query,release,test}
ucp_stream_recv_request_test
ucp_tag_probe_nb
ucp_tag_recv_request_test
ucp_worker_{address_query,print_info,progress,query,release_address}
```

Additional API functions from other UCX layers may be added in a future version of the product.

22.4. NVIDIA NVSHMEM and NCCL Trace

The NVIDIA network communication libraries NVSHMEM and NCCL have been instrumented using NVTX annotations. To enable tracing these libraries in Nsight Systems, turn on NVTX tracing in the GUI or CLI. To enable the NVTX instrumentation of the NVSHMEM library, make sure that the environment variable **NVSHMEM_NVTX** is set properly, e.g. **NVSHMEM_NVTX=common**.

22.5. NIC Metric Sampling

Overview

NVIDIA ConnectX smart network interface cards (smart NICs) offer advanced hardware offloads and accelerations for network operations. Viewing smart NICs metrics, on Nsight Systems timeline, enables developers to better understand their application's network usage. Developers can use this information to optimize the application's performance.

Limitations/Requirements

- NIC metric sampling supports NVIDIA ConnectX boards starting with ConnectX 5
- NIC metric sampling supported on Linux x86_64 machines only, having minimum Linux kernel 4.12 and minimum MLNX_OFED 4.1.
- NIC metric sampling is only available from the command line

Collecting NIC Metrics Using the Command Line

To collect NIC performance metric, using Nsight Systems CLI, add the **--nic-metrics** command line switch:

nsys profile --nic-metrics=true my_app

| | ▼ | 7.4s | 7.506s 7.6s | 7.8s |
|-------------------|--|------------------|--|-----------|
| NIC-0 | | <u></u> | | |
| NIC-1 | | - | Metrics: IB Bytes received: 5.926 Gi | B/s |
| IB Bytes received | and the second | and in such that | B Bytes sent: 498.047 KiB/ | |
| IB Bytes sent | and a state of the | | in the second statement in the second s | |
| IB Send waits | . Also | | <u> </u> | |
| NIC-2 | No. of Concession, Name | and the second | and a second | |
| NIC-3 | | | | العادميني |

Available Metrics

- **Bytes sent** Number of bytes sent through all NIC ports.
- **Packets sent** Number of packets sent through all NIC ports.
- **Bytes received** Number of bytes received by all NIC ports.
- **Packets received** Number of packets received by all NIC ports.

- **CNPs sent** Number of congestion notification packets sent by the NIC.
- CNPs received Number of congestion notification packets received and handled by the NIC.
- Send waits The number of ticks during which ports had data to transmit but no data was sent during the entire tick (either because of insufficient credits or because of lack of arbitration)

Usage Examples

- The Bytes sent/sec and the Bytes received/sec metrics enables identifying idle and busy NIC times.
 - Developers may shift network operations from busy to idle times to reduce network congestion and latency.
 - Developers can use idle NIC times to send additional data without reducing application performance.
- CNPs (congestion notification packets) received/sent and Send waits metrics may explain network latencies. A developer seeing the time periods when the network was congested may rewrite his algorithm to avoid the observed congestions.
- Comparing the ratio between bytes sent and packets sent can give developers a hint about the average packet size their application is using. The larger the packet size, the higher the practical bandwidth.

Chapter 23. READING YOUR REPORT IN GUI

23.1. Generating a New Report

Users can generate a new report by stopping a profiling session. If a profiling session has been canceled, a report will not be generated, and all collected data will be discarded.

A new **.nsys-rep** file will be created and put into the same directory as the project file (.qdproj).

23.2. Opening an Existing Report

An existing .nsys-rep file can be opened using File > Open....

23.3. Sharing a Report File

Report files (.**nsys-rep**) are self-contained and can be shared with other users of Nsight Systems. The only requirement is that the same or newer version of Nsight Systems is always used to open report files.

Project files (.gdproj) are currently not shareable, since they contain full paths to the report files.

To quickly navigate to the directory containing the report file, right click on it in the Project Explorer, and choose **Show in folder...** in the context menu.

23.4. Report Tab

While generating a new report or loading an existing one, a new tab will be created. The most important parts of the report tab are:

 View selector — Allows switching between Analysis Summary, Timeline View, Diagnostics Summary, and Symbol Resolution Logs views.

| 🧮 Timeline View | • |
|------------------------|---|
| Analysis Summary | |
| Timeline View | |
| 🗓 Diagnostics Summary | |
| Symbol Resolution Logs | 3 |

- **Timeline** This is where all charts are displayed.
- **Function table** Located below the timeline, it displays statistical information about functions in the target application in multiple ways.

Additionally, the following controls are available:

• **Zoom slider** — Allows you to vertically zoom the charts on the timeline.

23.5. Analysis Summary View

This view shows a summary of the profiling session. In particular, it is useful to review the project configuration used to generate this report. Information from this view can be selected and copied using the mouse cursor.

23.6. Timeline View

The timeline view consists of two main controls: the timeline at the top, and a bottom pane that contains the events view and the function table. In some cases, when sampling of a process has not been enabled, the function table might be empty and hidden.

The bottom view selector sets the view that is displayed in the bottom pane.



23.6.1. Timeline

Timeline is a versatile control that contains a tree-like **hierarchy** on the left, and corresponding *charts* on the right.

Contents of the hierarchy depend on the project settings used to collect the report. For example, if a certain feature has not been enabled, corresponding rows will not be show on the timeline.

To generate a timeline screenshot without opening the full GUI, use the command nsys-ui.exe --screenshot filename.nsys-rep

To display trace events in the Events View right-click a timeline row and select the "Show in Events View" command. The events of the selected row and all of its sub-rows will be displayed in the Events View.

If a timeline row has been selected for display in the Events View then double-clicking a timeline item on that row will automatically scroll the content of the Events View to make the corresponding Events View item visible and select it.

Row Height

Several of the rows in the timeline use height as a way to model the percent utilization of resources. This gives the user insight into what is going on even when the timeline is zoomed all the way out.

| ≡ Timeline View 🔹 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------|--|
| | مىلىسىلىرى <u>ئى مى</u> | 26s | 27s | 28s | 28.429s 29s 30s |
| CUDA HW (Tesla V100-SXM2-16GB - | | ···· | | A. Bask | And the second s |
| ▼ [All Streams] | | | and the second second | | . Aller market and the second states |
| ▼ 99.9% Kernels | | | | . h. full | . In share the share |
| 9.4% nchwToNhwcKernel | | | | | computeOffsetsKernel Begins: 28.4445s |
| 9.1% dgrad_engine | Ь | 614.16 | 111 | L | Ends: 28.4445s (+ 1.472 µs) |
| 🕨 8.1% EigenMetaKernel 🛛 🕽 | | | | | grid: <<<7, 1, 1>>> block: <<<128, 1, 1>>> |
| 7.7% bn_bw_1C11_kernel_ne | v | | | | Static Shared Memory: 0 bytes |
| 5.5% bn_fw_tr_1C11_kernel_ | n | | a.) a. | <u>.</u> | Dynamic Shared Memory: 0 bytes Registers Per Thread: 16 |
| 85 kernel groups hidder — 🕂 | 1.1 | . diha | the line | the last | Local Memory Per Thread: 0 bytes |
| 0.1% Memory | | | | | Local Memory Total: 207,093,760 bytes Shared Memory Bank Size: 4 B |
| h 01 19/ Stroom 196 | | all I | J activity | J. u J. | Launched from thread: 168 |
| vents View 👻 | • | | | | Latency: ←39.657 µs Correlation ID: 1791043 Stream: Stream 126 |

In this picture you see that for kernel occupation there is a colored bar of variable height.

Nsight Systems calculates the average occupancy for the period of time represented by particular pixel width of screen. It then uses that average to set the top of the colored section. So, for instance, if 25% of that timeslice the kernel is active, the bar goes 25% of the distance to the top of the row.

In order to make the difference clear, if the percentage of the row height is non-zero, but would be represented by less than one vertical pixel, Nsight Systems displays it as one pixel high. The gray height represents the maximum usage in that time range.

This row height coding is used in the CPU utilization, thread and process occupancy, kernel occupancy, and memory transfer activity rows.

23.6.2. Events View

The Events View provides a tabular display of the trace events. The view contents can be searched and sorted.

Double-clicking an item in the Events View automatically focuses the Timeline View on the corresponding timeline item.

API calls, GPU executions, and debug markers that occurred within the boundaries of a debug marker are displayed nested to that debug marker. Multiple levels of nesting are supported.

Events view recognizes these types of debug markers:

- ► NVTX
- Vulkan VK_EXT_debug_marker markers, VK_EXT_debug_utils labels
- PIX events and markers
- OpenGL KHR_debug markers

| # | Name 🔻 | Duration | TID | GPU | Context | Start | Call to: ID3D12CommandQueue::ExecuteCommandLis |
|----|---|------------|------|-----|---------|------------|--|
| 39 | ID3D12GraphicsCommandList::Reset | 13.300 µs | 2092 | - | - | 0.0016661s | DX12 API calls Begins: 0.0020892s |
| 40 | Scene Render | 352.100 µs | 2092 | - | - | 0.0017093s | Ends: 0.002159s (+69.800 µs) |
| 41 | RenderLightShadows | 1.900 µs | 2092 | - | - | 0.0017207s | Correlation IDs: [30507, 30507) |
| 43 | Z PrePass | 80.300 µs | 2092 | - | - | 0.0017286s | |
| 49 | Generate SSAO | 121.700 μs | 2092 | - | - | 0.0018155s | |
| 57 | Render Shadow Map | 39.100 µs | 2092 | - | - | 0.0019445s | |
| 59 | Raytrace | 68.600 µs | 2092 | - | - | 0.0019903s | |
| 64 | Marker End | - | 2092 | - | - | 0.0020614s | |
| 65 | ID3D12GraphicsCommandList::Close | 12.400 µs | 2092 | - | - | 0.0020753s | |
| 66 | ID3D12CommandQueue::ExecuteCommandLists | 69.800 μs | 2092 | - | - | 0.0020892s | |
| 67 | ntdll.dll!0x7ff9a47ff3b4 | - | 2092 | - | - | 0.0021694s | |
| 68 | ID3D12GraphicsCommandList::Reset | 10.300 µs | 2092 | - | - | 0.0021988s | |
| 69 | Post Effects | 61.300 µs | 2092 | - | - | 0.0022258s | |
| 75 | ID3D12GraphicsCommandList::Close | 7.100 µs | 2092 | - | - | 0.0022964s | |
| 76 | ID3D12CommandQueue::ExecuteCommandLists | 33.300 µs | 2092 | - | - | 0.0023048s | |
| 77 | ntdll.dll!0x7ff9a47ff3b4 | - | 2092 | - | - | 0.0023465s | • |

You can copy and paste from the events view by highlighting rows, using **Shift** or **Ctrl** to enable multi-select. Right clicking on the selection will give you a copy option.

| | | | | | Nam | 1e |
|----|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|----|
| ŧ | ▲ Name | | Start | Duration | TID | |
| 4 | fopen | | 0.347611s | 5.921 µs | 178685 | |
| 5 | fclose | | 0.347628s | 1.724 μs | 178685 | |
| 6 | open64 | | 0.347636s | 11.501 µs | 178685 | |
| 7 | fcntl | | 0.347649s | 1.002 μs | 178685 | |
| 8 | ioctl | | 0.347652s | 3.176 µs | 178685 | |
| 9 | open | | 0.347656s | 8.686 µs | 178685 | |
| 10 | read | Highlight Selected on Timeline | 0.347666s | 3.647 µs | 178685 | |
| 11 | ioctl | Show Current on Timeline | 0.347675s | 1.122 μs | 178685 | |
| 12 | ioctl | Copy Selected | 0.347678s | 27.541 μs | 178685 | |
| 13 | ioctl | | 0.347707s | 6.141 μs | 178685 | |
| 14 | ioctl | | 0.347713s | 16.040 µs | 178685 | |

Pasting into text gives you a tab separated view:

| 🥘 *Untitl | ed - Notepad | | | _ | × |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| <u>F</u> ile <u>E</u> dit | F <u>o</u> rmat <u>V</u> iew | <u>H</u> elp | | | |
| Name | Start Dur | ation TID |) | | \sim |
| fcntl | 0.347649s | 1.002 μs | 178685 | | |
| open | 0.347656s | 8.686 µs | 178685 | | |
| read | 0.347666s | 3.647 μs | 178685 | | |
| ioctl | 0.347675s | 1.122 μs | 178685 | | |
| ioctl | 0.347678s | 27.541 μs | 178685 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | \sim |
| < | | | | | > |
| | Ln 6, Col 33 | 100% W | indows (CRLF) | UTF-8 | |

Pasting into spreadsheet properly copies into rows and columns:

| | Α | В | С | D | |
|---|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|---|
| 1 | Name | Start | Duration | TID | |
| 2 | fcntl | 0.347649s | 1.002 µs | 178685 | |
| 3 | open | 0.347656s | 8.686 µs | 178685 | |
| 4 | read | 0.347666s | 3.647 µs | 178685 | |
| 5 | ioctl | 0.347675s | 1.122 µs | 178685 | |
| 6 | ioctl | 0.347678s | 27.541 µs | 178685 | |
| 7 | | | | | ſ |

23.6.3. Function Table Modes



The function table can work in three modes:

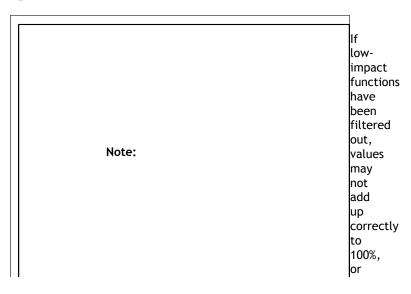
- Top-Down View In this mode, expanding top-level functions provides information about the *callee* functions. One of the top-level functions is typically the main function of your application, or another entry point defined by the runtime libraries.
- Bottom-Up View This is a reverse of the Top-Down view. On the top level, there are functions directly hit by the sampling profiler. To explore all possible call chains leading to these functions, you need to expand the subtrees of the top-level functions.
- Flat View This view enumerates all functions ever observed by the profiler, even if they have never been directly hit, but just appeared somewhere on the call stack. This view typically provides a high-level overview of which parts of the code are CPU-intensive.

Each of the views helps understand particular performance issues of the application being profiled. For example:

- When trying to find specific bottleneck functions that can be optimized, the Bottom-Up view should be used. Typically, the top few functions should be examined. Expand them to understand in which contexts they are being used.
- To navigate the call tree of the application and while generally searching for algorithms and parts of the code that consume unexpectedly large amount of CPU time, the Top-Down view should be used.
- To quickly assess which parts of the application, or high level parts of an algorithm, consume significant amount of CPU time, use the Flat view.

The Top-Down and Bottom-Up views have *Self* and *Total* columns, while the Flat view has a *Flat* column. It is important to understand the meaning of each of the columns:

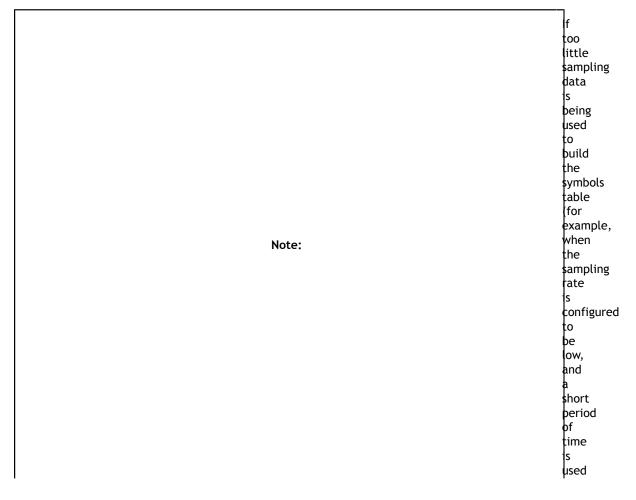
- Top-Down view
 - Self column denotes the relative amount of time spent executing instructions of this particular function.
 - Total column shows how much time has been spent executing this function, including all other functions called from this one. Total values of sibling rows sum up to the Total value of the parent row, or 100% for the top-level rows.
- Bottom-Up view
 - Self column for *top-level rows*, as in the Top-Down view, shows how much time has been spent directly in this function. Self times of all top-level rows add up to 100%.
 - Self column for *children rows* breaks down the value of the parent row based on the various call chains leading to that function. Self times of sibling rows add up to the value of the parent row.
- Flat view
 - Flat column shows how much time this function has been anywhere on the call stack. Values in this column do not add up or have other significant relationships.



| t v o t f f f | to the value of the parent ow. This filtering can be disabled. |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | disabled. |

Contents of the symbols table is tightly related to the timeline. Users can apply and modify filters on the timeline, and they will affect which information is displayed in the symbols table:

- Per-thread filtering Each thread that has sampling information associated with it has a checkbox next to it on the timeline. Only threads with selected checkboxes are represented in the symbols table.
- Time filtering A time filter can be setup on the timeline by pressing the left mouse button, dragging over a region of interest on the timeline, and then choosing Filter by selection in the dropdown menu. In this case, only sampling information collected during the selected time range will be used to build the symbols table.



| f | or |
|----|---------------|
| | ime- |
| | based |
| | iltering), |
| | he |
| | numbers |
| | n |
| | he |
| | ymbols |
| t | able |
| h | night |
| | not |
| þ | be |
| h | epresentative |
| | or |
| a | accurate |
| 1 | n |
| \$ | ome |
| ¢ | cases. |
| | |

23.6.4. Function Table Notes

Last Branch Records vs Frame Pointers

Two of the mechanisms available for collecting backtraces are Intel Last Branch Records (LBRs) and frame pointers. LBRs are used to trace every branch instruction via a limited set of hardware registers. They can be configured to generate backtraces but have finite depth based on the CPU's microarchitecture. LBRs are effectively free to collect but may not be as deep as you need in order to fully understand how the workload arrived a specific Instruction Pointer (IP).

Frame pointers only work when a binary is compiled with the **-fno-omit-frame**-**pointer** compiler switch. To determine if frame pointers are enabled on an x86_64 binary running on Linux, dump a binary's assembly code using the **objdump -d** [**binary_file**] command and look for this pattern at the beginning of all functions;

push %rbp mov %rsp,%rbp

When frame pointers are available in a binary, full stack traces will be captured. Note that libraries that are frequently used by apps and ship with the operating system, such as libc, are generated in release mode and therefore do not include frame pointers. Frequently, when a backtrace includes an address from a system library, the backtrace will fail to resolve further as the frame pointer trail goes cold due to a missing frame pointer.

A simple application was developed to show the difference. The application calls function a(), which calls b(), which calls c(), etc. Function z() calls a heavy compute function called matrix_multiply(). Almost all of the IP samples are collected while matrix_multiple is executing. The next two screen shots show one of the main differences between frame pointers and LBRs.

| Timeline View 👻 | | 0.2s | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| CPU (12) 13 | 66 px; 0 msec | 0.25 | | 0.4s 0.6s (|
| Threads (1) 13 | 66 px: 0 msec | | | |
| | 66 px; 0 msec | | | |
| ✔ [14571] btt_fp → | | | | |
| _ | | | | |
| 1,039 | | | | |
| Bottom-Up View × Process [14571 |] btt_fp (1 of 1 | thread) | | |
| Tilter 11,119 samples are us | ed. | | | |
| Symbol Name | | s | | Module Name |
| matrix_multiply(int) z(int) | | | 99.98 | /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp |
| z(int) y(int) | | | 99.98 | /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp |
| - x(int) | | | 99.98 | /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp |
| w(int) v(int) | | | 99.98 | /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp |
| ✓ v(int) | | | 99.98 | /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp |
| t(int) | | | 99.98 | /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp |
| ✓ s(int) ✓ r(int) | | | 99.98 | /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp |
| ✓ r(int) ✓ g(int) | | | 99.98 | /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp |
| - p(int) | | | 99.98 | /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp |
| - o(int) | | | 99.98 | /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp |
| ✓ n(int) ✓ m(int) | | | | /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp |
| ✓ l(int) | | | 99.98 | /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp |
| | | | 99.98 | /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp |
| ✓ j(int) | | | 99.98 | /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp |
| + (inc) - h(inc) | nt) | | 99.98 | /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp |
| - g | (int) | | 99.98 | /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp |
| * | f(int) • e(int) | | 99.98 | /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp |
| | | | | |
| | + d(int) | | | |
| | d(int) c(int) | | 99.98 99.98 | /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp |
| | <pre></pre> | | 99.98 99.98 99.98 | /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp |
| | <pre>v d(int) v c(int) v b(int) v a(int)</pre> | | 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 | /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp |
| | <pre>* d(int) * c(int) * b(int) * a(int) * main</pre> | bc_start_main | 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 | /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp |
| ≡ Timeline View | <pre>* d(int) * c(int) * b(int) * a(int) * main</pre> | | 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 | home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp /home/rknight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp |
| Timeline View | <pre>v d(int) v c(int) v b(int) v a(int) v a(int) v mainli</pre> | bc_start_main | 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 | /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so |
| | <pre>* d(int) * c(int) * b(int) * b(int) * a(int) * maini </pre> | bc_start_main | 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 | /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so |
| CPU (12) | <pre>* d(int) * c(int) * b(int) * b(int) * a(int) * mainii * 1366 p;</pre> | bc_start_main | 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 | /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so |
| | <pre>* d(int) * c(int) * b(int) * b(int) * a(int) * mainii * 1366 p;</pre> | bc_start_main | 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 | /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so |
| CPU (12) | <pre>* d(int) * c(int) * b(int) * b(int) * a(int) * mainii * 1366 p;</pre> | bc_start_main | 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 | /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so |
| CPU (12) Threads (1) | <pre>* d(int) * c(int) * b(int) * b(int) * a(int) * mainii * 1366 p;</pre> | bc_start_main | 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 | /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so |
| CPU (12) Threads (1) | <pre>* d(int) * c(int) * b(int) * b(int) * a(int) * mainii * 1366 p;</pre> | bc_start_main | 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 | /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so |
| CPU (12) Threads (1) | d(int) c(int) c(int) a(int) main ii | bc_start_main | 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 | /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so |
| CPU (12) Threads (1) [14548] btt_fp = 12.549 | d(int) c(int) c(int) v(int) <liv(int) <="" li=""> <liv(int) <="" li=""> <liv(int) <="" li=""> <li< td=""><td>c o msec</td><td>99.98 99.99 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98</td><td>/homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so</td></li<></liv(int)></liv(int)></liv(int)> | c o msec | 99.98 99.99 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 | /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so |
| CPU (12) Threads (1) [14548] btt_fp + 12,549 Bottom-Up View * Process | d(int) c(int) c(int) v(int) <liv(int) <="" li=""> <liv(int) <="" li=""> <liv(int) <="" li=""> <li< td=""><td>c o msec</td><td>99.98 99.99 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98</td><td>/homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so</td></li<></liv(int)></liv(int)></liv(int)> | c o msec | 99.98 99.99 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 | /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so |
| CPU (12) Threads (1) [14548] btt_fp ~ 12,549 Bottom-Up View * Process Filter 11,222 samples | d(int) c(int) c(int) c(int) a(int) | fp (1 of 1 three | 99.98 99.99 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 | /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so |
| CPU (12) Threads (1) [14548] btt_fp - 12,549 Bottom-Up View * Process Filter 11,222 samples Symbol Name | d(int) b(int) a(int) a(int) | fp (1 of 1 thread Module Name | 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 | /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/btt /g /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/btt /g /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/btt /g /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt /g /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt /g /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btt /g /hib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so |
| CPU (12) Threads (1) [14548] btt_fp ~ 12,549 Bottom-Up View * Process Filter 11,222 samples | d(int) b(int) a(int) a(int) | fp (1 of 1 three /home/rknight) | 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 | /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so |
| CPU (12) Threads (1) I14548] btt_fp + 12,549 Bottom-Up View + Process Filter 11,222 samples Symbol Name matrix_multiply(int) [Max depth] z(int) | d(int) c(int) c(int) v(int) v(int) | fp (1 of 1 three Module Name /nome/knight/ /Max depth] | 99.96 99.96 99.96 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 | /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/btl_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btl_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btl_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btl_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btl_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btl_fp //homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btl_fp //homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btl_fp //homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btl_fp //homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btl_fp //homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btl_fp //homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btl_fp //homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/btl_fp |
| CPU (12) Threads (1) Il4548] btt_fp ~ 12,549 Bottom-Up View ~ Process Filter 11,222 samplet Symbol Name matrix multiply(int) [Max depth] x (int) | d(int) c(int) c(int) c(int) a(int) a(int) | fp (1 of 1 three Module Name Module Name Momer/knight/ IMax depth] Momer/knight/ | 99.96 99.96 99.96 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 | /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp //backtrace-test/bit_fp //mples/backtrace-test/bit_fp //mples/backtrace-test/bit_fp |
| CPU (12) Threads (1) Il4548] btt_fp - 12,549 Bottom-Up View Process Filter 11,222 samples Symbol Name matrix multiply(int) [Max dept] z(int) x(int) | d(int) c(int) b(int) b(int) a(int) a(int) | fp (1 of 1 three Module Name //Max/depth) //ome/rknight/ //ome/rknight/ | 99.96 99.96 99.98 99.99 | /homer/kniptumy_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/kniptumy_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/kniptumy_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/kniptumy_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/kniptumy_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp //homer/kniptumy_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp //homer/kniptumy_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp //homer/kniptumy_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp //homer/kniptumy_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp //homer/kniptumy_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp //homer/kniptumy_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp //homer/kniptumy_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp |
| CPU (12) Threads (1) ✓ [14548] btt_fp × 12,549 Bottom-Up View ▼ Process ▼ Filter 11,222 samplet Symbol Name matrix_multiply(int) [Max depth] × z(int) × y(int) × w(int) | d(int) b(int) c(int) c(int) a(int) a(int) | fp (1 of 1 threa Module Name /home/rknight/ /home/rknight/ /home/rknight/ | 99.96 99.96 99.96 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 (my_exa (my_exa (my_exa) (my_exa) | /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp //bit/s6_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so //bit/s6_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so //bit/s6_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so //bit/s6_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so //bit/s6_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so //bit/s6_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so //bit/s6_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so //bit/s6_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so //bit/s6_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so //bit/s6_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so //bit/s6_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so //bit/s6_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so //bit/s6_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so //bit/s6_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so //bit/s6_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so //bit/s6_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so |
| CPU (12) Threads (1) Ilastal bt_fp - 12,549 Bottom-Up View - Process Filter 11,222 samples Symbol Name matrix_multiply(int) [Max depth] z(int) y(int) x(int) w(int) w(int) w(int) | d(int) c(int) c(int) c(int) a(int) a(int) | fp (1 of 1 three Module Name (Imax depth) (home/rknight/ home/rknight/ home/rknight/ home/rknight/ | 99.88 99.88 99.88 99.99 99.98 99.99 99.99 99.99 99.99 99.99 99.99 99.99 99.99 99.99 99.99 99.99 99.99 99.99 99.99 99.99 99.99 99.99 99.99 99.99 90 90 90 90 90 900 | /homer/kniptumg-examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp /homer/kniptumg-examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp /homer/kniptumg-examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp /homer/kniptumg-examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp /homer/kniptumg-examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp /homer/kniptumg-examples/backtrace-test/btt_fp //btt_fb/backtrace-test/btt_fp //btt_fb/backtrace-test/btt_fp //mples/backtrace-test/btt_fp //mples/backtrace-test/btt_fp //mples/backtrace-test/btt_fp // /mples/backtrace-test/btt_fp // //mples/backtrace-test/btt_fp // /mples/backtrace-test/btt_fp // |
| CPU (12) Threads (1) ✓ [14548] btt_fp - 12.549 Bottom-Up View → Process ✓ Filter 11.222 samplet Symbol Name • matrix_multiply(int) [Max depth] • z(int) • w(int) | d(int) c(int) c(int) v(int) v(int) | fp (1 of 1 three Module Name (Module Name (Module Name (Mome/rknight) (Mo | 99.96 99.96 99.96 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 99.98 (my_exa (my_exa (my_exa (my_exa (my_exa)))) | <pre>//mmerkinghutmy_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /mmerkinghutmy_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /mmerkinghutmy_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /mmerkinghutmy_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /mmerkinghutmy_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /mmerkinghutmy_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /mmerkinghutmy_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /mmerkinghutmy_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /mmples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /mmples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /mmples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /mmples/backtrace-test/bit_fp</pre> |
| CPU (12) Threads (1) ✓ Threads (1) ✓ [14548] btt_fp × 12,549 Bottom-Up View * Process ✓ Filter 11,222 samplet Symbol Name ✓ Filter 11,222 samplet Symbol Name ✓ atrix multiply(int) (Max depth] × (int) × (int) × v(int) * v(int) * v(int) * v(int) * u(int) | d(int) c(int) c(int) c(int) a(int) a(int) | fp (1 of 1 three Module Name Module Name Momerknight/ /homerknight/ /homerknight/ /homerknight/ /homerknight/ /homerknight/ | 99.98 99.99 99.98 99.99 99.99 99.99 99.99 90 90 90 90 90 900 | /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp //bit/bit/bit/set/set/set/bit_fp //bit/bit/set/set/set/bit_fp //bit/set/set/set/set/bit_fp //bit/set/set/set/set/bit_fp //bit/set/set/set/set/bit_fp //bit/set/set/set/set/bit_fp //bit/set/set/set/bit_fp //bit/set/set/set/set/bit_fp //bit/set/set/set/bit_fp //bit/set/set/set/bit_fp //bit/set/set/set/bit_fp |
| CPU (12) Threads (1) ✓ [14548] btt_fp - 12.549 Bottom-Up View → Process ✓ Filter 11.222 samplet Symbol Name • matrix_multiply(int) [Max depth] • z(int) • w(int) | d(int) c(int) c(int) v(int) v(int) | fp (1 of 1 three Module Name Module Name Momerknight/ /homerknight/ /homerknight/ /homerknight/ /homerknight/ /homerknight/ | 99.98 99.99 99.98 99.99 99.99 99.99 99.99 90 90 90 90 90 900 | /homer/knight/my examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp /homer/knight/my_examples/backtrace-test/bit_fp //bit/sd6_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so //sd6_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.19.so //sd6_64-linux |

Note that the frame pointer example, shows the full stack trace while the LBR example, only shows part of the stack due to the limited number of LBR registers in the CPU.

Kernel Samples

When an IP sample is captured while a kernel mode (i.e. operating system) function is executing, the sample will be shown with an address that starts with 0xffffffff and map to the [kernel.kallsyms] module.

[vdso]

www.nvidia.com User Guide Samples may be collected while a CPU is executing functions in the Virtual Dynamic Shared Object. In this case, the sample will be resolved (i.e. mapped) to the [vdso] module. The vdso man page provides the following description of the vdso:

The "vDSO" (virtual dynamic shared object) is a small shared library that the kernel automatically maps into the address space of all user-space applications. Applications usually do not need to concern themselves with these details as the vDSO is most commonly called by the C library. This way you can code in the normal way using standard functions and the C library will take care of using any functionality that is available via the vDSO. Why does the vDSO exist at all? There are some system calls the kernel provides that user-space code ends up using frequently, to the point that such calls can dominate overall performance. This is due both to the frequency of the call as well as the context-switch overhead that results from exiting user space and entering the kernel.

[Unknown]

When an address can not be resolved (i.e. mapped to a module), its address within the process' address space will be shown and its module will be marked as [Unknown].

23.6.5. Filter Dialog

| Filter | × |
|--|--------|
| ✓ Collapse unresolved lines ✓ Show stack trace in tooltip | |
| Hide functions with CPU usage below | 0.50% |
| Number of digits after the decimal point | 2 😫 |
| | |
| ОК | Cancel |
| | |

- Collapse unresolved lines is useful if some of the binary code does not have symbols. In this case, subtrees that consist of only unresolved symbols get collapsed in the Top-Down view, since they provide very little useful information.
- ► Hide functions with CPU usage below X% is useful for large applications, where the sampling profiler hits lots of function just a few times. To filter out the "long tail," which is typically not important for CPU performance bottleneck analysis, this checkbox should be selected.

23.6.6. Example of Using Timeline with Function Table

Here is an example walkthrough of using the timeline and function table with Instruction Pointer (IP)/backtrace Sampling Data

Timeline

When a collection result is opened in the Nsight Systems GUI, there are multiple ways to view the CPU profiling data - especially the CPU IP / backtrace data.

| 😣 🗐 🗉 🛛 NVIDIA Nsight ! | Systems 2019.6.0 | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| <u>File View Tools H</u> elp | | | | |
| Project Explorer 🗙 | Project 13 🗙 report1.qdrep 🗙 | report2.qdrep 🗙 report3.qdrep 🗶 sp | -dwarf.qdrep 🗙 sp-lbr.qdrep 🗶 sp-fp.qdrep 🗶 | |
| report15.qdrep | Timeline View | | | |
| report16.qdrep | | | | |
| report23.gdrep | Is | +828ms +830ms 1s 83 | 2.32ms +834ms +836ms +838ms | +840ms +842ms +844ms |
| report22.gdrep | - | | | • |
| report21.gdrep | Threads (8) | | | |
| report8.gdrep | - ✓ [21612] Smoke1 - | | | |
| report5.gdrep | • • [21012] SHIOKEI • | | <u> </u> | |
| profile.qdrep | | | | _ |
| profile.qdrep | OS runtime libraries | Specific Samples | Sampling point | |
| profile.qdrep | | | Call stack at 1.832s: | |
| profile.qdrep | - | | libpthread-2.19.so! pthread mutex trylock | |
| report5.qdrep | NVTX | frame [16.765 ms] | Nsight Systems frames | [18.050 ms] |
| report1.qdrep | | | libcuda.so.418.67!0x7fa7dbb256bd libcuda.so.418.67! | |
| report18.qdrep | CUDA API | cudaMemcpy [c] | cuOccupancyMaxActiveBlocksPerMultiprocessorWithFlags | faMemcpy |
| report19.qdrep | Profiler overhead | | smokeParticles! cudart::cudaApiOccupancyMaxActiveBlocksPerMultiprocessorWithFlags() | |
| report1.qdrep | | | smokeParticles! | |
| report2.qdrep | ▼ ✓ [21622] smokeParticles ▼ | | cudaOccupancyMaxActiveBlocksPerMultiprocessorWithFlags smokeParticles! | |
| report7.qdrep | 100 | | cudaError cudaOccupancyMaxActiveBlocksPerMultiprocessor<>(. |) |
| report16.qdrep | OS runtime libraries | | smokeParticles! cudaError thrust::cuda_cub::cub::DeviceRadixSort::SortPairs<>() | |
| report20.qdrep | | | smokeParticles!void thrust::cuda cub::sort by key<>() | |
| report12.qdrep | ▶ ✓ [21621] smokeParticles • | | [Max depth]![Max depth] | |
| dhl8.adrep | | | | × |
| report20.gdrep | | | | |
| profile 140819 | Bottom-Up View V Process [216 | 12] smokeParticles (8 of 8 threads) | | |
| report1.gdrep | | | | Search |
| report1.qdrep | Filter 65,022 samples are | used. | | Search |
| profile 0 3545 | Symbol Name | | Self, % 🔺 Module Name | |
| profile_0_4441 | fibonacci(int) | | 63.04 /home/rknight/test/190920/NsightSystems-linux-pu | blic-2019.6.0.106-dbae87d/target-linux-x64/smo |
| report12.qdrep | ▶ 0x7fa7dbd2e9f6 | | 5.76 /usr/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | |
| nmsv3.qdrep | ▶ 0x7fa7dbd2e9ff | | 1.06 /usr/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | Computing a |
| profile_0_3232 | ► 0x7fa7dbd78e69 | | 0.90 /usr/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 0.70 [kernel.kallsyms] | Sampling |
| report9.qdrep | • 0xfffffff810362d9 • 0xfffffff81806e50 | | 0.70 [kernel.kallsyms] 0.67 [kernel.kallsyms] | |
| 2d.ns5.qdrep | • 0x7fa7dbd2e9f0 | | 0.66 /usr/lib/x86 64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | Summary |
| report1.qdrep | • 0x7fa7dbbde7fa | | 0.61 /usr/lib/x86 64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | cannary |
| report2.qdrep | ▶ 0x7fa7dbd2e9f8 | | 0.59 /usr/lib/x86 64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | |
| report3.qdrep | ▶ 0x7fa7dbbde7f0 | | 0.59 /usr/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | |
| report4.qdrep | • 0x7fa7dbd2e9f4 | | 0.55 /usr/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | |
| report5.qdrep | 0x7fa7dbbde7f7 | | 0.51 /usr/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | |
| report6.qdrep 👻 | | | | |
| | | | | - |

In the timeline, yellow-orange marks can be found under each thread's timeline that indicate the moment an IP / backtrace sample was collected on that thread (e.g. see the yellow-orange marks in the Specific Samples box above). Hovering the cursor over a mark will cause a tooltip to display the backtrace for that sample.

Below the Timeline is a drop-down list with multiple options including Events View, Top-Down View, Bottom-Up View, and Flat View. All four of these views can be used to view CPU IP / backtrace sampling data.

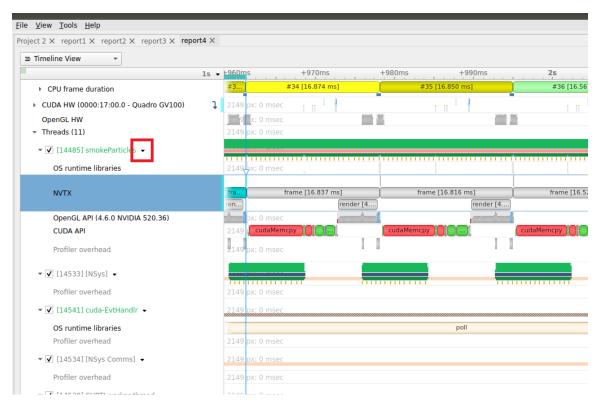
If the Bottom-Up View is selected, here is the sampling summary shown in the bottom half of the Timeline View screen. Notice that the summary includes the phrase "65,022 samples are used" indicating how many samples are summarized. By default, functions that were found in less less than 0.5% of the samples are not show. Use the **filter** button to modify that setting.

| plorer 🗙 | Project 13 🗙 report1.qdrep 🗙 | report2.qdrep 🗙 report3.qdrep 🕯 | 🗙 sp-dwarf.qdrep 🗶 sp-lb | r.qdrep 🗙 sp-fp.qdrep 🗙 | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| port15.qdrep 📤 | Timeline View | | | | <i>₽</i> 1x □= | |
| port16.qdrep port17.qdrep | 11 | +820ms +825ms | +830ms +835ms | +840ms +845ms | +850ms | +855ms +860ms |
| port23.gdrep | | | TOJOINS | | TOJOINS | +035ins +000ins |
| port22.qdrep | CPU (12) | | | | | |
| eport21.qdrep | meads (8) | | | | | |
| eport8.qdrep | | | | | | |
| port5.qdrep rofile.qdrep | √ [21612] Smoke1 • | | | | | |
| rofile.qdrep | | | | | | |
| rofile.qdrep | C5 runtime libraries | | | | | |
| rofile.qdrep | | | | | | |
| eport5.qdrep | | | | fra [10.050] | | frame (15, 166 ma) |
| eport1.qdrep | N/TX fra. | | rend | frame [18.050 ms] | rend | frame [15.166 ms] |
| eport18.qdrep | | | rena | | rend | |
| eport19.qdrep eport1.qdrep | CI DA API | cudaMemcpy | | cudaMemcpy | | cudaMemcpy |
| port2.gdrep | Profiler overhead | 1s 853.096ms -34.893 ms | | | | |
| port7.qdrep | [11622] smokeParticles - | Filter by Selection | | | | |
| port16.qdrep | • [, 1022] ShlokeParticles • | Filter and Zoom in | | ***** | | |
| eport20.qdrep | O: runtime libraries | Remove Filter | pt | hread_cond_timedwait | | |
| eport21.qdrep eport12.qdrep | | | 1 | | | |
| hl8.qdrep | 🗌 [1616] [NSys] 🔹 | Zoom in | | | | |
| port20.qdrep | | Undo Zoom (23) | | | | |
| rofile_140819 | • [1618] CUPTI worker t • | Reset Zoom | | L | | |
| eport1.qdrep | 100000 | *************************************** | | 1 | ,00000000000000000000000000000000000000 | |
| eport1.qdrep | [21621] smokeParticles - | | | | | |
| rofile_0_3545 rofile_0_4441 | 10000 | | | | .00000000000000000000000000000000000000 | |
| port12.gdrep | 21617] [NSys Comms] • | | | | | |
| msv3.qdrep | | | | | | |
| rofile_0_3232 | 21619] smokeParticles - | | | | | |
| eport9.qdrep | | | | | | |
| d.ns5.qdrep | [21620] smokeParticles + | | | | | |
| eport1.qdrep eport2.qdrep | | | | | | |
| port3.gdrep | | | | | | |
| port4.qdrep | Bottom-Up View V Process [21612 |] smokeParticles (1 of 8 threads) | | | | |
| port5.qdrep | Tilter 99.70% (64,827 samp | les) of data is shown due to applied f | ilters. | | | Search |
| eport6.qdrep | Symbol Name | | Self. % 🔺 Module Na | 200 m | | |
| eport7.qdrep eport8.qdrep | Fibonacci(int) | | | ght/test/190920/NsightSystems-lin | ux-public-2019.6.0.1 | .06-dbae87d/target-linux-x6 |
| sys profile.qd | v0x7fa7dbd2e9f6 | | 5.77 /usr/lib/x86 | 64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | | |
| eport 165 | Ox7fa7dbd2e9ff | | | 64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | | |
| e.qdrep | • 0x7fa7dbd78e69 • 0xfffffff810362d9 | | 0.91 /usr/lib/x86 0.70 [kernel.kal | 64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | | |
| eport 1023 | > 0xfffffff81806e50 | | 0.67 [kernel.kal | | | |
| ennant_sedov | • 0x7fa7dbd2e9f0 | | 0.66 /usr/lib/x86 | 64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | | |
| ennant_sedov port1.qdstrm | » 0x7fa7dbbde7fa | | | 64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | | |
| st.qdrep | » 0x7fa7dbd2e9f8 | | | 64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | | |
| econd.qdrep | 0x7fa7dbd2o0f4 | | | 64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | | |

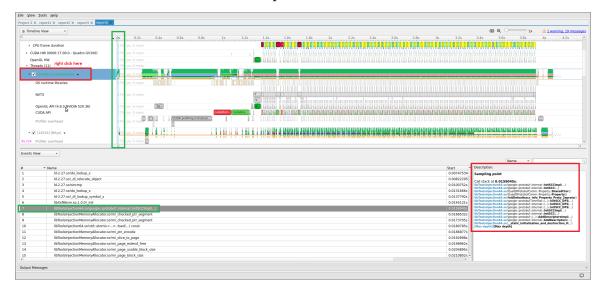
When sampling data is filtered, the Sampling Summary will summarize the selected samples. Samples can be filtered on an OS thread basis, on a time basis, or both. Above, deselecting a checkbox next to a thread removes its samples from the sampling summary. Dragging the cursor over the timeline and selecting "Filter and Zoom In" chooses the samples during the time selected, as seen below. The sample summary includes the phrase "0.35% (225 samples) of data is shown due to applied filters" indicating that only 225 samples are included in the summary results.

| olorer 🗙 | Project 13 🗙 report1.qdrep 🗶 report | 2.qdrep 🗙 report3.qdrep 🗙 sp-dwarf.qdrep 🗶 sp | -lbr.qdrep 🗙 sp-fp.qdrep 🗙 | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|---------|-------------------|
| ort15.qdrep 🔺 | Timeline View | | | ,p 1x 🗆 | 1 5 |
| ort16.qdrep ort17.qdrep | | 820ms +825ms +830ms +835ms | +840ms +845ms | +850ms | +855ms +860m |
| ort23.qdrep | > CPU (12) | | | | |
| ort22.qdrep ort21.qdrep | | • • | | | |
| ort8.qdrep | Threads (8) | | | | |
| ort5.qdrep | ▼ ✓ [21612] Smoke1 ▼ | | | | |
| file.qdrep | | | | | |
| file.qdrep file.qdrep | OS runtime libraries | ъ | | السال | |
| file.qdrep | | | | | |
| ort5.qdrep | | | | | |
| ort1.qdrep | NVTX fra | frame [16.765 ms] | frame [18.050 ms] | (and | frame [15.166 ms] |
| ort18.qdrep ort19.qdrep | CUDA 401 | cudaMemcpy | cudaMemcpy | rend | cudaMemcpy |
| ort1.qdrep | CUDA API | cadamemcpy | cudamemcpy | | |
| ort2.qdrep | Profiler overhead | | | | |
| ort7.qdrep | [21622] smokeParticles - | | | | |
| ort16.qdrep ort20.qdrep | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | | |
| ort21.qdrep | OS runtime libraries | | pthread_cond_timedwait | | |
| ort12.qdrep | [21616] [NSys] • | l | | | |
| B.qdrep | | • | | - | |
| ort20.qdrep file 140819 | • [21618] CUPTI worker t • | | | | |
| ort1.qdrep | • [21010] COPIT WORKER C • | | | | |
| ort1.qdrep | [21621] smokeParticles - | | | | |
| file_0_3545 | | | | | |
| file_0_4441 ort12.gdrep | [21617] [NSys Comms] - | | | | |
| sv3.qdrep | | | | | |
| file_0_3232 | [21619] smokeParticles + | | | | |
| ort9.qdrep | | | | | |
| ns5.qdrep ort1.qdrep | [21620] smokeParticles - | | | | |
| ort2.gdrep | 4 | | | | |
| ort3.qdrep | Bottom-Up View Y Process [21612] smo | keParticles (1 of 8 threads) | | | |
| ort4.qdrep | | | | | |
| ort5.qdrep ort6.qdrep | | a is shown due to applied filters. Time filter: 1.82 to 1.85 (0. | .03 seconds or 0.4 %). | | Search |
| ort7.qdrep | Symbol Name | Self, % 🔶 Module N | | | |
| ort8.qdrep | • 0x7fa7dbd2e9f6 | | 86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | | |
| s_profile.qd | • 0x7fa7dbd2e9ff • 0x7fa7dbbde5f7 | | 86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | | |
| port 165 | 0x7fa7dbdc5f7 0x7fa7dbd78e20 | | :86 64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | | |
| .qdrep oort 1023 | • 0xfffffff813e9247 | 2.22 [kernel.k | (allsyms) | | |
| nant sedov | 0x7fa7dbd2e9f0 | | 86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | | |
| nant_sedov | • 0x7fa7dbd2e9f4 • 0x7fa7dbd78f20 | | 86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | | |
| ort1.qdstrm | 0x7fa7dbd78f5a | | :86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | | |
| t.qdrep | • 0x7fa7dbd2ea24 | 1.78 /usr/lib/x | 86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | | |
| ond.qdrep | > 0x7fa7dbd2ea02 | 1.78 /usr/lib/x | 86 64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.418.67 | | |

Deselecting threads one at a time by deselecting their checkbox can be tedious. Click on the down arrow next to a thread and choose Show Only This Thread to deselect all threads except that thread.



If Events View is selected in the Timeline View's drop-down list, right click on a specific thread and choose Show in Events View. The samples collected while that thread executed will be shown in the Events View. Double clicking on a specific sample in the Events view causes the timeline to show when that sample was collected - see the green boxes below. The backtrace for that sample is also shown in the Events View.



Backtraces

To understand the code path used to get to a specific function shown in the sampling summary, right click on a function and select Expand.

| | Project 1 X fiveGPU-cno-100us-fp-nve.qdrep X | fiveGPU-cno-100us-nve.qdrep x eightGPU-cno-100us-fp-nve.qdrep x eightGPU-cno-100us-nve | ciddrep X oneGPU-cuda-nvtx-osrt-100us-fp-enabled.qdrep X |
|--------------|---|--|--|
| da-nvtx-osrt | Timeline View | | <i>p</i> 1x □ |
| l.adrep | 55 | 10s 15s 20s 25s 30s 35s 40s | 45s 50s 55s 60s 65s 70s 7 |
| | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| | CPU (88) | | |
| | Threads (57) | | |
| | | https:// | and the second |
| | ✓ [2147] namd2 - | | |
| -nvtx-osrt | | | |
| .00us.qdr | | | |
| 100us.a | Bottom-Up View + Process [2108] namd2 (5 of 57 | .hreads) | |
| Ous.qd | Filter 11.84% (339,630 samples) of data is s | hown due to applied filters. | unknown |
| Jus.qdr | | | |
| is.qdrep | Symbol Name > 0x7ffda0edefb6 | Self, % * Module Name 9.45 [vdso] | |
| Ous.q | CmiWallTimer | 8.17 /usr/local/namd/bin/namd2 | |
| us-fp | PCQueuePop | 7.04 /usr/local/namd/bin/namd2 | |
| -fp.q | - PCQueuePop | Collapse All 6.61 /usr/local/namd/bin/namd2 | |
| -fp | + CmiGetNonLocal | Expand 6.61 /usr/local/namd/bin/namd2 | |
| s-fp | CsdNextMessage CsdScheduleForever | 6.11 /usr/local/namd/bin/namd2 Collapse 5.71 /usr/local/namd/bin/namd2 | |
| Dus-f | (Max depth) | 5.67 [Max depth] | |
| s-fp | • 0x7ffda0edefb4 | 4.11 [vdso] | |
| Dus-f | CcdCallBacks | 3.67 /usr/local/namd/bin/namd2 | |
| 0us 00us | > 0xfffffff81802837 | 3.21 [kernel.kallsyms] | |
| 00us | CcdRaiseCondition Oxffffffff817fec5d | 2.56 /usr/local/namd/bin/namd2 2.24 [kernel.kallsyms] | |
| vtx-o | Sequencer::submitHalfstep(int) | 2.22 (scritei.kaiisyms) 2.22 /usr/local/namd/bin/namd2 | |
| | Oxfffffff810c582e | 2.02 [kernel.kallsyms] | |
| | Sequencer::submitReductions(int) | 2.01 /usr/local/namd/bin/namd2 | |
| | CsdScheduleForever | 1.98 /usr/local/namd/bin/namd2 | |
| | > 0x7fc0447dd890 | 1.86 /usr/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.410.79 | |
| | PmeAtomFiler::fileAtoms(int, CudaAtom const*, Lat 0) | | |
| | 0xfffffff81802990 0xfffffff810368bf | 1.53 [kernel.kallsyms] 1.41 [kernel.kallsyms] | |
| | CsdNextMessage | 1.41 /usr/local/namd/bin/namd2 | |
| | • 0x7ffda0ededd0 | 1.01 [vdso] | |
| | > 0x7fc0447dd896 | 0.84 /usr/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libcuda.so.410.79 | |
| | ComputePmeCUDA::sendAtoms() 0x7ffda0edee00 | 0.81 /usr/local/namd/bin/namd2 0.78 [vdso] | |
| | tox/mdauedeeuu Tensor::outerAdd(double, Vector const&, Vector co | | |
| | Oxffffffff10b9b7f | 0.70 [kernel.kallsyms] | |
| | • 0xfffffff81802826 | 0.62 [kernel.kallsyms] | |
| | + void settle1_SIMD<2>(Vector const*, Vector*, doub | ole, double, double 0.55 /usr/local/namd/bin/namd2 | |
| | void finishForceLoop <true, true="">(int, int, long long > sched yield</true,> | const*, long long const*, I 0.54 /usr/local/namd/bin/namd2 | |
| | | 0.54 /lib/x86_64-linux-gnu/libc-2.23.so | |
| | > 0x7ffda0adaddc | | |
| | Ox7ffda0ededdc Ox7ffda0edee1b | 0.54 [vdso] 0.54 [vdso] | |
| | 0x7ffda0ededdc 0x7ffda0edee1b 0xffffff81802cd0 | 0.54 [vdso] 0.51 [kernel.kallsyms] | |
| | Ox7ffda0ededdc Ox7ffda0edee1b Ox7ffda0edee1b Oxfffff81802cd0 CudaComputeNonbonded::finishPatch(int) | 0.54 [vdso] 0.51 [kernel.kallsyms] 0.51 /usr/local/namd/bin/namd2 | |
| | 0x7ffda0ededdc 0x7ffda0edee1b 0xffffff81802cd0 | 0.54 [vdso] 0.51 [kernel.kallsyms] | |

The above shows what happens when a function's backtraces are expanded. In this case, the PCQueuePop function was called from the CmiGetNonLocal function which was called by the CsdNextMessage function which was called by the CsdScheduleForever function. The [Max depth] string marks the end of the collected backtrace.

Note that, by default, backtraces with less than 0.5% of the total backtraces are hidden. This behavior can make the percentage results hard to understand. If all backtraces are shown (i.e. the filter is disabled), the results look very different and the numbers add up as expected. To disable the filter, click on the Filter... button and uncheck the Hide functions with CPU usage below X% checkbox.

When the filter is disabled, the backtraces are recalculated. Note that you may need to right click on the function and select Expand again to get all of the backtraces to be shown.

When backtraces are collected, the whole sample (IP and backtrace) is handled as a single sample. If two samples have the exact same IP and backtrace, they are summed in the final results. If two samples have the same IP but a different backtrace, they will be shown as having the same leaf (i.e. IP) but a different backtrace. As mentioned earlier, when backtraces end, they are marked with the [Max depth] string (unless the backtrace can be traced back to its origin - e.g. __libc_start_main) or the backtrace breaks because an IP cannot be resolved.

Above, the leaf function is PCQueuePop. In this case, there are 11 different backtraces that lead to PCQueuPop - all of them end with [Max depth]. For example, the dominant path is PCQueuPop<-CmiGetNonLocal<-CsdNextmessage<-CsdScheduleForever<-[Max depth]. This path accounts for 5.67% of all samples as shown in line 5 (red numbers). The second most dominant path is PCQueuPop<-CmiGetNonLocal<-[Max depth] which accounts for 0.44% of all samples as shown in line 24 (red numbers). The path PCQueuPop<-CmiGetNonLocal<-CsdNextmessage<-CsdScheduleForever<-Sequencer::integrate(int)<-[Max depth] accounts for 0.03% of the samples as shown in line 7 (red numbers). Adding up percentages shown in the [Max depth] lines (lines 5, 7, 9, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23, and 24) generates 7.04% which equals the percentage of samples associated with the PCQueuePop function shown in line 0 (red numbers).

23.7. Diagnostics Summary View

This view shows important messages. Some of them were generated during the profiling session, while some were added while processing and analyzing data in the report. Messages can be one of the following types:

- Informational messages
- Warnings
- Errors

To draw attention to important diagnostics messages, a summary line is displayed on the timeline view in the top right corner:

🛕 11 warnings, 8 messages

Information from this view can be selected and copied using the mouse cursor.

23.8. Symbol Resolution Logs View

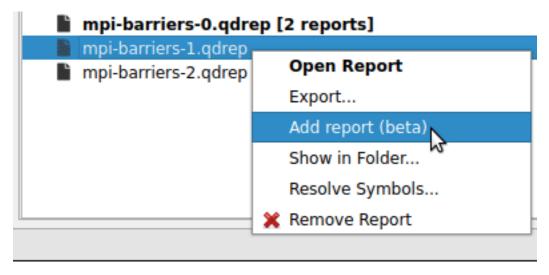
This view shows all messages related to the process of resolving symbols. It might be useful to debug issues when some of the symbol names in the symbols table of the timeline view are unresolved.

Chapter 24. ADDING REPORT TO THE TIMELINE

Starting with 2021.3, Nsight Systems can load multiple report files into a single timeline. This is a BETA feature and will be improved in the future releases. Please let us know about your experience on the forums or through **Help > Send Feedback...** in the main menu.

To load multiple report files into a single timeline, first start by opening a report as usual — using **File > Open...** from the main menu, or double clicking on a report in the Project Explorer window. Then additional report files can be loaded into the same timeline using one of the methods:

- File > Add Report (beta)... in the main menu, and select another report file that you want to open
- Right click on the report in the project explorer window, and click Add Report (beta)



24.1. Time Synchronization

When multiple reports are loaded into a single timeline, timestamps between them need to be adjusted, such that events that happened at the same time appear to be aligned.

Nsight Systems can automatically adjust timestamps based on **UTC time** recorded around the collection start time. This method is used by default when other more precise methods are not available. This time can be seen as **UTC time at t=0** in the *Analysis Summary* page of the report file. Refer to your OS documentation to learn how to sync the software clock using the Network Time Protocol (NTP). NTP-based time synchronization is not very precise, with the typical errors on the scale of one to tens of milliseconds.

Reports collected on the same physical machine can use synchronization based on **Timestamp Counter (TSC) values**. These are platform-specific counters, typically accessed in user space applications using the RDTSC instruction on x86_64 architecture, or by reading the CNTVCT register on Arm64. Their values converted to nanoseconds can be seen as **TSC value at t=0** in the *Analysis Summary* page of the report file. Reports synchronized using TSC values can be aligned with nanoseconds-level precision.

TSC-based time synchronization is activated automatically, when Nsight Systems detects that reports come from same target and that the same TSC value corresponds to very close UTC times. Targets are considered to be the same when either explicitly set environment variables **NSYS_HW_ID** are the same for both reports or when target hostnames are the same and **NSYS_HW_ID** is not set for either target. The difference between UTC and TSC time offsets must be below 1 second to choose TSC-based time synchronization.

To find out which synchronization method was used, navigate to the *Analysis Summary* tab of an added report and check the **Report alignment source** property of a target. Note, that the first report won't have this parameter.

Target

| Target name | 9a1630ecdd6a |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Local time at t=0 | 2021-07-02T12:01:57.310Z |
| UTC time at t=0 | 2021-07-02T12:01:57.310Z |
| TSC value at t=0 | 1041856117291223 |
| Report alignment source | TSC |

Target

| Target name | 9e2247e584e1 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Local time at t=0 | 2021-07-02T12:01:57.311Z |
| UTC time at t=0 | 2021-07-02T12:01:57.311Z |
| TSC value at t=0 | 1041856118165144 |
| Report alignment source | UTC |

When loading multiple reports into a single timeline, it is always advisable to first check that time synchronization looks correct, by zooming into synchronization or communication events that are expected to be aligned.

24.2. Timeline Hierarchy

When reports are added to the same timeline Nsight Systems will automatically line them up by timestamps as described above. If you want Nsight Systems to also recognize matching process or hardware information, you will need to set environment variables **NSYS_SYSTEM_ID** and **NSYS_HW_ID** as shown below at the time of report collection (such as when using "nsys profile ..." command).

When loading a pair of given report files into the same timeline, they will be merged in one of the following configurations:

- Different hardware is used when reports are coming from different physical machines, and no hardware resources are shared in these reports. This mode is used when neither NSYS_HW_ID or NSYS_SYSTEM_ID is set and target hostnames are different or absent, and can be additionally signalled by specifying different NSYS_HW_ID values.
- Different systems, same hardware is used when reports are collected on different virtual machines (VMs) or containers on the same physical machine. To activate this mode, specify the same value of NSYS_HW_ID when collecting the reports.
- Same system is used when reports are collected within the same operating system (or container) environment. In this mode a process identifier (PID) 100 will refer to the same process in both reports. To manually activate this mode, specify the same value of NSYS_SYSTEM_ID when collecting the reports. This mode is automatically selected when target hostnames are the same and neither NSYS_HW_ID or NSYS_SYSTEM_ID is provided.

The following diagrams demonstrate typical cases:

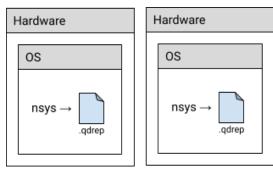


Fig 1. Different hardware (default mode)

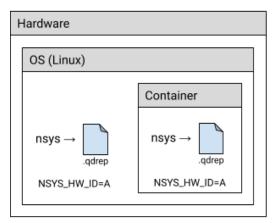


Fig 3. Same hardware, different systems (host and container)

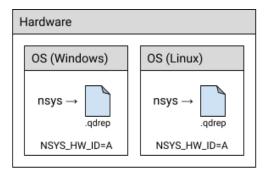


Fig 2. Same hardware, different systems (VMs)

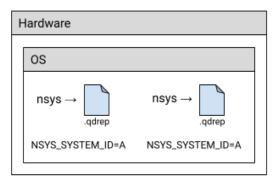


Fig 4. Same system

24.3. Example: MPI

A typical scenario is when a computing job is run using one of the MPI implementations. Each instance of the app can be profiled separately, resulting in multiple report files. For example:

```
# Run MPI job without the profiler:
mpirun <mpirun-options> ./myApp
# Run MPI job and profile each instance of the application:
mpirun <mpirun-options> nsys profile -o report-%p <nsys-options>./myApp
```

When each MPI rank runs on a different node, the command above works fine, since the default pairing mode (different hardware) will be used.

When all MPI ranks run the localhost only, use this command (value "A" was chosen arbitrarily, it can be any non-empty string):

NSYS_SYSTEM_ID=A mpirun <mpirun-options> nsys profile -o report-%p <nsys-options> ./myApp

For convenience, the MPI rank can be encoded into the report filename. For Open MPI, use the following command to create report files based on the global rank value:

```
mpirun <mpirun-options> nsys profile -o report-
%q{OMPI_COMM_WORLD_RANK} <nsys-options> ./myApp
```

MPICH-based implementations set the environment variable **PMI_RANK** and Slurm (**srun**) provides the global MPI rank in **SLURM_PROCID**.

24.4. Limitations

- Only report files collected with Nsight Systems version 2021.3 and newer are fully supported.
- Sequential reports collected in a single CLI profiling session cannot be loaded into a single timeline yet.

Chapter 25. USING NSIGHT SYSTEMS EXPERT SYSTEM

The Nsight Systems expert system is a feature aimed at automatic detection of performance optimization opportunities in an application's profile. It uses a set of predefined rules to determine if the application has known bad patterns.

Using Expert System from the CLI

usage:

```
nsys [global-options] analyze [options]
[nsys-rep-or-sqlite-file]
```

If a .nsys-rep file is given as the input file and there is no .sqlite file with the same name in the same directory, it will be generated.

Note: The Expert System view in the GUI will give you the equivalent command line.

Using Expert System from the GUI

The Expert System View can be found in the same drop-down as the Events View. If there is no .sqlite file with the same name as the .nsys-rep file in the same directory, it will be generated.

The Expert System View has the following components:

- 1. Drop-down to select the rule to be run
- 2. Rule description and advice summary
- 3. CLI command that will give the same result
- 4. Table containing results of running the rule
- 5. Settings button that allows users to specify the rule's arguments

| syncMemcpy with Pageable Memory 1 🔹 | Duration * | Start | Src Kind | Dst Kind | Bytes | PID | Device ID | Context ID | Stream ID | API Name |
|--|------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------------|
| he following APIs use PAGEABLE memory which | 3.841 ms | 6.60844s | Device | Pageable | 16.00 MiB | 485 | 58 1 | 2 | 35 | cudaMemcpyAsync_v302 |
| auses asynchronous CUDA memcpy operations | 3.303 ms | 9.06323s | Device | Pageable | 16.00 MiB | 485 | 58 2 | 3 | 50 | cudaMemcpyAsync_v30 |
| block and be executed synchronously. This ads to low GPU utilization. | 3.292 ms | 11.5212s | Device | Pageable | 16.00 MiB | 485 | 58 3 | 4 | 65 | cudaMemcpyAsync_v30 |
| | 3.259 ms | 4.15083s | Device | Pageable | 16.00 MiB | 485 | 58 0 | 1 | 20 | cudaMemcpyAsync_v30 |
| uggestion: If applicable, use PINNED memory istead. | 2.417 ms | 16.4269s | Device | Pageable | 16.00 MiB | 485 | 58 5 | 6 | 95 | cudaMemcpyAsync_v30 |
| 2 | 2.403 ms | 13.9794s | Device | Pageable | 16.00 MiB | 485 | 58 4 | 5 | 80 | cudaMemcpyAsync_v30 |
| - | 2.390 ms | 21.3225s | Device | Pageable | 16.00 MiB | 485 | 58 7 | 8 | 125 | cudaMemcpyAsync_v30 |
| | 2.200 ms | 18.8738s | Device | Pageable | 16.00 MiB | 4 485 | 58 6 | 7 | 110 | cudaMemcpyAsync_v30 |
| | 1.883 ms | 6.60654s | Pageable | Device | 16.00 MiB | 485 | 58 1 | 2 | 35 | cudaMemcpyAsync_v30 |
| | 1.823 ms | 9.0614s | Pageable | Device | 16.00 MiB | 485 | 58 2 | 3 | 50 | cudaMemcpyAsync_v30 |
| | 1.822 ms | 13.9776s | Pageable | Device | 16.00 MiB | 485 | 58 4 | 5 | 80 | cudaMemcpyAsync_v30 |
| | 1.804 ms | 11.5194s | Pageable | Device | 16.00 MiB | 485 | 58 3 | 4 | 65 | cudaMemcpyAsync_v30 |
| | 1.796 ms | 4.14902s | Pageable | Device | 16.00 MiB | 485 | 58 0 | 1 | 20 | cudaMemcpyAsync_v30 |
| | 1.776 ms | 16.4251s | Pageable | Device | 16.00 MiB | 485 | 58 5 | 6 | 95 | cudaMemcpyAsync_v30 |
| | 1.768 ms | 21.3207s | Pageable | Device | 16.00 MiB | 485 | 58 7 | 8 | 125 | cudaMemcpyAsync_v30 |
| | 1.737 ms | 18.872s | Pageable | Device | 16.00 MiB | 485 | 58 6 | 7 | 110 | cudaMemcpyAsync_v30 |

A context menu is available to correlate the table entry with the timeline. The options are the same as the Events View:

Zoom to Selected on Timeline (ctrl+double-click)

The highlighting is not supported for rules that do not return an event but rather an arbitrary time range (e.g. GPU utilization rules).

The CLI and GUI share the same rule scripts and messages. There might be some formatting differences between the output table in GUI and CLI.

Expert System Rules

Rules are scripts that run on the SQLite DB output from Nsight Systems to find common improvable usage patterns.

Each rule has an advice summary with explanation of the problem found and suggestions to address it. Only the top 50 results are displayed by default.

There are currently six rules in the expert system. They are described below. Additional rules will be made available in a future version of Nsight Systems.

CUDA Synchronous Operation Rules

Asynchronous memcpy with pageable memory

This rule identifies asynchronous memory transfers that end up becoming synchronous if the memory is pageable. This rule is not applicable for Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition

Suggestion: If applicable, use pinned memory instead



Synchronous Memcpy

This rule identifies synchronous memory transfers that block the host.

Suggestion: Use cudaMemcpy*Async APIs instead.

Synchronous Memset

This rule identifies synchronous memset operations that block the host.

Suggestion: Use cudaMemset*Async APIs instead.

Synchronization APIs

This rule identifies synchronization APIs that block the host until all issued CUDA calls are complete.

Suggestions: Avoid excessive use of synchronization. Use asynchronous CUDA event calls, such as cudaStreamWaitEvent and cudaEventSynchronize, to prevent host synchronization.

GPU Low Utilization Rules

Nsight Systems determines GPU utilization based on API trace data in the collection. Current rules consider CUDA, Vulkan, DX12, and OpenGL API use of the GPU.

GPU Starvation

This rule identifies time ranges where a GPU is idle for longer than 500ms. The threshold is adjustable.

Suggestions: Use CPU sampling data, OS Runtime blocked state backtraces, and/or OS Runtime APIs related to thread synchronization to understand if a sluggish or blocked CPU is causing the gaps. Add NVTX annotations to CPU code to understand the reason behind the gaps.

Notes:

- For each process, each GPU is examined, and gaps are found within the time range that starts with the beginning of the first GPU operation on that device and ends with the end of the last GPU operation on that device.
- GPU gaps that cannot be addressed by the user are excluded. This includes:
 - Profiling overhead in the middle of a GPU gap.
 - The initial gap in the report that is seen before the first GPU operation.
 - The final gap that is seen after the last GPU operation.

GPU Low Utilization

This rule identifies time regions with low utilization.

Suggestions: Use CPU sampling data, OS Runtime blocked state backtraces, and/or OS Runtime APIs related to thread synchronization to understand if a sluggish or blocked CPU is causing the gaps. Add NVTX annotations to CPU code to understand the reason behind the gaps.

Notes:

- For each process, each GPU is examined, and gaps are found within the time range that starts with the beginning of the first GPU operation on that device and ends with the end of the last GPU operation on that device. This time range is then divided into equal chunks, and the GPU utilization is calculated for each chunk. The utilization includes all GPU operations as well as profiling overheads that the user cannot address.
- The utilization refers to the "time" utilization and not the "resource" utilization. This rule attempts to find time gaps when the GPU is or isn't being used, but does not take into account how many GPU resources are being used. Therefore, a single running memcpy is considered the same amount of "utilization" as a huge kernel that takes over all the cores. If multiple operations run concurrently in the same chunk, their utilization will be added up and may exceed 100%.
- Chunks with an in-use percentage less than the threshold value are displayed. If consecutive chunks have a low in-use percentage, the individual chunks are coalesced into a single display record, keeping the weighted average of percentages. This is why returned chunks may have different durations.

Chapter 26. IMPORT NVTXT

ImportNvtxt is an utility which allows conversion of a NVTXT file to a Nsight Systems report file (*.nsys-rep) or to merge it with an existing report file.

Note: NvtxtImport supports custom TimeBase values. Only these values are supported:

- **Manual** timestamps are set using absolute values.
- Relative timestamps are set using relative values with regards to report file which is being merged with nvtxt file.
- ClockMonotonicRaw timestamps values in nvtxt file are considered to be gathered on the same target as the report file which is to be merged with nvtxt using clock_gettime(CLOCK_MONOTONIC_RAW, ...) call.
- CNTVCT timestamps values in nvtxt file are considered to be gathered on the same target as the report file which is to be merged with nvtxt using CNTVCT values.

You can get usage info via help message:

Print help message:

-h [--help]

Show information about report file:

--cmd info -i [--input] arg

Create report file from existing nvtxt file:

```
--cmd create -n [--nvtxt] arg -o [--output] arg [-m [--mode] mode_name mode_args] [--target <Hw:Vm>] [--update_report_time]
```

Merge nvtxt file to existing report file:

```
--cmd merge -i [--input] arg -n [--nvtxt] arg -o [--output] arg [-m [--mode] mode_name mode_args] [--target <Hw:Vm>] [--update_report_time]
```

Modes description:

- lerp Insert with linear interpolation
- --mode lerp --ns_a arg --ns_b arg [--nvtxt_a arg --nvtxt_b arg]
- lin insert with linear equation

--mode lin --ns_a arg --freq arg [--nvtxt_a arg]

Modes' parameters:

- ns_a a nanoseconds value
- ns_b a nanoseconds value (greater than ns_a)
- nvtxt_a an nvtxt file's time unit value corresponding to ns_a nanoseconds
- nvtxt_b an nvtxt file's time unit value corresponding to ns_b nanoseconds
- freq the nvtxt file's timer frequency
- --target <Hw:Vm> specify target id, e.g. --target 0:1
- --update_report_time prolong report's profiling session time while merging if needed. Without this option all events outside the profiling session time window will be skipped during merging.

Commands

Info

To find out report's start and end time use **info** command.

Usage:

```
ImportNvtxt --cmd info -i [--input] arg
```

Example:

```
ImportNvtxt info Report.nsys-rep
Analysis start (ns) 83501026500000
Analysis end (ns) 83506375000000
```

Create

You can create a report file using existing NVTXT with create command.

Usage:

```
ImportNvtxt --cmd create -n [--nvtxt] arg -o [--output] arg [-m [--mode]
mode name mode args]
```

Available modes are:

- ▶ **lerp** insert with linear interpolation.
- ▶ **lin** insert with linear equation.

Usage for **lerp** mode is:

```
--mode lerp --ns_a arg --ns_b arg [--nvtxt_a arg --nvtxt_b arg]
```

with:

- ▶ **ns_a** − a nanoseconds value.
- ▶ **ns_b** a nanoseconds value (greater than **ns_a**).
- nvtxt_a an nvtxt file's time unit value corresponding to ns_a nanoseconds.
- **nvtxt_b** an nvtxt file's time unit value corresponding to **ns_b** nanoseconds.

If **nvtxt_a** and **nvtxt_b** are not specified, they are respectively set to nvtxt file's minimum and maximum time value.

Usage for **lin** mode is:

```
--mode lin --ns_a arg --freq arg [--nvtxt_a arg]
```

with:

- ▶ **ns_a** − a nanoseconds value.
- ► **freq** the nvtxt file's timer frequency.
- nvtxt_a an nvtxt file's time unit value corresponding to ns_a nanoseconds.

If nvtxt_a is not specified, it is set to nvtxt file's minimum time value.

Examples:

ImportNvtxt --cmd create -n Sample.nvtxt -o Report.nsys-rep

The output will be a new generated report file which can be opened and viewed by Nsight Systems.

Merge

To merge NVTXT file with an existing report file use **merge** command.

Usage:

```
ImportNvtxt --cmd merge -i [--input] arg -n [--nvtxt] arg -o [--output] arg [-m
[--mode] mode name mode args]
```

Available modes are:

- ▶ **lerp** insert with linear interpolation.
- ▶ **lin** insert with linear equation.

Usage for **lerp** mode is:

```
--mode lerp --ns_a arg --ns_b arg [--nvtxt_a arg --nvtxt_b arg]
```

with:

- ▶ **ns a** − a nanoseconds value.
- ▶ **ns b** a nanoseconds value (greater than **ns a**).
- nvtxt a an nvtxt file's time unit value corresponding to ns a nanoseconds.
- **nvtxt_b** an nvtxt file's time unit value corresponding to **ns_b** nanoseconds.

If **nvtxt_a** and **nvtxt_b** are not specified, they are respectively set to nvtxt file's minimum and maximum time value.

Usage for **lin** mode is:

```
--mode lin --ns_a arg --freq arg [--nvtxt_a arg]
```

with:

- ▶ ns_a a nanoseconds value.
- freq the nvtxt file's timer frequency.
- nvtxt_a an nvtxt file's time unit value corresponding to ns_a nanoseconds.

If **nvtxt_a** is not specified, it is set to nvtxt file's minimum time value.

Time values in **<filename.nvtxt>** are assumed to be nanoseconds if no mode specified.

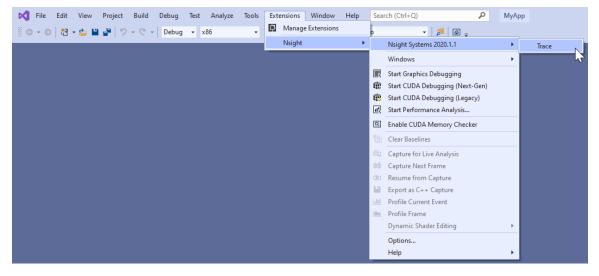
Example

```
ImportNvtxt --cmd merge -i Report.nsys-rep -n Sample.nvtxt -o NewReport.nsys-rep
```

Chapter 27. VISUAL STUDIO INTEGRATION

NVIDIA Nsight Integration is a Visual Studio extension that allows you to access the power of Nsight Systems from within Visual Studio.

When Nsight Systems is installed along with NVIDIA Nsight Integration, Nsight Systems activities will appear under the NVIDIA Nsight menu in the Visual Studio menu bar. These activities launch Nsight Systems with the current project settings and executable.



Selecting the "Trace" command will launch Nsight Systems, create a new Nsight Systems project and apply settings from the current Visual Studio project:

- Target application path
- Command line parameters
- Working folder

If the "Trace" command has already been used with this Visual Studio project then Nsight Systems will load the respective Nsight Systems project and any previously captured trace sessions will be available for review using the Nsight Systems project explorer tree. For more information about using Nsight Systems from within Visual Studio, please visit

- NVIDIA Nsight Integration Overview
- NVIDIA Nsight Integration User Guide

Chapter 28. TROUBLESHOOTING

28.1. General Troubleshooting

Profiling

If the profiler behaves unexpectedly during the profiling session, or the profiling session fails to start, try the following steps:

- Close the host application.
- Restart the target device.
- Start the host application and connect to the target device.

Nsight Systems uses a settings file (**NVIDIA Nsight Systems.ini**) on the host to store information about loaded projects, report files, window layout configuration, etc. Location of the settings file is described in the **Help # About** dialog. Deleting the settings file will restore Nsight Systems to a fresh state, but all projects and reports will disappear from the Project Explorer.

Environment Variables

By default, Nsight Systems writes temporary files to /tmp directory. If you are using a system that does not allow writing to /tmp or where the /tmp directory has limited storage you can use the TMPDIR environment variable to set a different location. An example:

TMPDIR=/testdata ./bin/nsys profile -t cuda matrixMul

Environment variable control support for Windows target trace is not available, but there is a quick workaround:

- Create a batch file that sets the env vars and launches your application.
- Set Nsight Systems to launch the batch file as its target, i.e. set the project settings target path to the path of batch file.
- Start the trace. Nsight Systems will launch the batch file in a new cmd instance and trace any child process it launches. In fact, it will trace the whole process tree whose root is the cmd running your batch file.

WebGL Testing

Nsight Systems cannot profile using the default Chrome launch command. To profile WebGL please follow the following command structure:

"C:\Program Files (x86)\Google\Chrome\Application\chrome.exe" --inprocess-gpu --no-sandbox --disable-gpu-watchdog --use-angle=gl https://webglsamples.org/aquarium/aquarium.html

Common Issues with QNX Targets

- Make sure that **tracelogger** utility is available and can be run on the target.
- Make sure that /tmp directory is accessible and supports sub-directories.
- When switching between Nsight Systems versions, processes related to the previous version, including profiled applications forked by the daemon, must be killed before the new version is used. If you experience issues after switching between Nsight Systems versions, try rebooting the target.

28.2. CLI Troubleshooting

If you have collected a report file using the CLI and the report will not open in the GUI, check to see that your GUI version is the same or greater than the CLI version you used. If it is not, download a new version of the Nsight Systems GUI and you will be able to load and visualize your report.

This situation occurs most frequently when you update Nsight Systems using a CLI only package, such as the package available from the NVIDIA HPC SDK.

28.3. Launch Processes in Stopped State

In many cases, it is important to profile an application from the very beginning of its execution. When launching processes, Nsight Systems takes care of it by making sure that the profiling session is fully initialized before making the **exec()** system call on Linux.

If the process launch capabilities of Nsight Systems are not sufficient, the application should be launched manually, and the profiler should be configured to attach to the already launched process. One approach would be to call **sleep()** somewhere early in the application code, which would provide time for the user to attach to the process in Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition, but there are two other more convenient mechanisms that can be used on Linux, without the need to recompile the application. (Note that the rest of this section is only applicable to Linux-based target devices.)

Both mechanisms ensure that between the time the process is created (and therefore its PID is known) and the time any of the application's code is called, the process is stopped and waits for a signal to be delivered before continuing.

LD_PRELOAD

The first mechanism uses **LD_PRELOAD** environment variable. It only works with dynamically linked binaries, since static binaries do not invoke the runtime linker, and therefore are not affected by the **LD_PRELOAD** environment variable.

- For ARMv7 binaries, preload /opt/nvidia/nsight_systems/libLauncher32.so
- Otherwise if running from host, preload /opt/nvidia/nsight_systems/libLauncher64.so
- Otherwise if running from CLI, preload
 [installation directory]/libLauncher64.so

The most common way to do that is to specify the environment variable as part of the process launch command, for example:

```
$ LD_PRELOAD=/opt/nvidia/nsight_systems/libLauncher64.so ./my-aarch64-binary --
arguments
```

When loaded, this library will send itself a **SIGSTOP** signal, which is equivalent to typing **Ctrl+Z** in the terminal. The process is now a background job, and you can use standard commands like jobs, **fg** and **bg** to control them. Use **jobs -1** to see the PID of the launched process.

When attaching to a stopped process, Nsight Systems will send **SIGCONT** signal, which is equivalent to using the **bg** command.

Launcher

The second mechanism can be used with any binary. Use [installation_directory]/launcher to launch your application, for example: \$ /opt/nvidia/nsight_systems/launcher ./my-binary --arguments

The process will be launched, daemonized, and wait for **SIGUSR1** signal. After attaching to the process with Nsight Systems, the user needs to manually resume execution of the process from command line:

\$ pkill -USR1 launcher

Note that pkill will send the signal to Note: any process with the matching hame. that

| is | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| | ot |
| | esirable, |
| μ | se |
| | ill |
| to | |
| | end |
| it | |
| to | D |
| a | - |
| \$ | pecific |
| | rocess. |
| | he |
| | tandard |
| | utput |
| | nd |
| | rror |
| | treams |
| | re |
| | edirected |
| | |
| y and the second s | 5 |
| L | mp/ |
| | tdout_ <pid>.t</pid> |
| | nd |
| V | na |
| 1 | mp/ |
| | mp/ tderr_ <pid>.t</pid> |
| | tderi_\rib/.c |

The launcher mechanism is more complex and less automated than the LD_PRELOAD option, but gives more control to the user.

28.4. GUI Troubleshooting

If opening the Nsight Systems Linux GUI fails with one of the following errors, you may be missing some required libraries:

```
This application failed to start because it could not find or load the Qt platform plugin "xcb" in "". Available platform plugins are: xcb. Reinstalling the application may fix this problem.
```

or

```
error while loading shared libraries: [library_name]: cannot open shared object file: No such file or directory
```

Ubuntu 18.04/20.04/22.04 and CentOS 7/8/9 with root privileges

Launch the following command, which will install all the required libraries in system directories:

```
[installation_path]/host-linux-[arch]/Scripts/DependenciesInstaller/install-dependencies.sh
```

• Launch the Linux GUI as usual.

Ubuntu 18.04/20.04/22.04 and CentOS 7/8/9 without root privileges

- Choose the directory where dependencies will be installed (dependencies_path). This directory should be writeable for the current user.
- Launch the following command (if it has already been run, move to the next step), which will install all the required libraries in [dependencies_path]:

[installation_path]/host-linux-[arch]/Scripts/DependenciesInstaller/installdependencies-without-root.sh [dependencies_path]

• Further, use the following command to launch the Linux GUI:

```
source [installation_path]/host-linux-[arch]/Scripts/DependenciesInstaller/
setup-dependencies-environment.sh [dependencies_path] &&
[installation_path]/host-linux-x64/nsys-ui
```

Other platforms, or if the previous steps did not help

Launch Nsight Systems using the following command line to determine which libraries are missing and install them.

\$ QT_DEBUG_PLUGINS=1 ./nsys-ui

If the workload does not run when launched via Nsight Systems or the timeline is empty, check the stderr.log and stdout.log (click on drop-down menu showing **Timeline View** and click on **Files**) to see the errors encountered by the app.

| | | _ | | | |
|------------------|------------------|--------|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Project 1 🗵 | report10.qdr | ep 🗵 | | | |
| Files | - | 11 | /tmp/nvidia/system_profiler/streams/pid_221 | 38_stderr.log | |
| | | | hie (event instructions, ou 22136, cpu -1, is not supported on this device. | group (d -1) | failed. Error=Operation not supported |
| er or injection. | , branch stack a | anping | is not supported on a lis device. | | |
| 1 | | | | | |

28.5. Symbol Resolution

If stack trace information is missing symbols and you have a symbol file, you can manually re-resolve using the ResolveSymbols utility. This can be done by right-clicking the report file in the Project Explorer window and selecting "Resolve Symbols...".

Alternatively, you can find the utility as a separate executable in the [installation_path]\Host directory. This utility works with ELF format files, with Windows PDB directories and symbol servers, or with files where each line is in the format <start><length><name>.

| Short | Long | Argument | Description |
|-------|------|----------|--|
| -h | help | | Help message providing information about available options. |

| Short | Long | Argument | Description | |
|-------|--------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| -1 | process-list | | Print global process IDs list | |
| -S | sym-file | filename | Path to symbol file | |
| -b | base-addr | address | If set then <start> in symbol file is treated as relative address starting from this base address</start> | |
| -р | global-pid | pid | Which process in the report should be resolved. May be omitted if there is only one process in the report. | |
| -f | force | | This option forces use of a given symbol file. | |
| -i | report | filename | Path to the report with unresolved symbols. | |
| -0 | output | filename | Path and name of the output file. If it is omitted then "resolved" suffix is added to the original filename. | |
| -d | directories | directory paths | List of symbol folder paths, separated by semi-colon characters. Available only on Windows. | |
| -V | servers | server URLs | List of symbol servers that uses the same format as _NT_SYMBOL_PATH environment variable, i.e. srv*<localstore>*</localstore> Available only on Windows. | <symbolserv< td=""></symbolserv<> |

| Short | Long | Argument | Description |
|-------|------------------------|----------|--|
| -n | ignore-nt-sym- path | | Ignore the symbol locations stored in the NT_SYMBOL_PATH environment variable. Available only on Windows. |

Broken Backtraces on Tegra

In Nsight Systems Embedded Platforms Edition, in the symbols table there is a special entry called **Broken backtraces**. This entry is used to denote the point in the call chain where the unwinding algorithms used by Nsight Systems could not determine what is the next (caller) function.

Broken backtraces happen because there is no information related to the current function that the unwinding algorithms can use. In the Top-Down view, these functions are immediate children of the Broken backtraces row.

One can eliminate broken backtraces by modifying the build system to provide at least one kind of unwind information. The types of unwind information, used by the algorithms in Nsight Systems, include the following:

For ARMv7 binaries:

DWARF information in ELF sections: .debug_frame, .zdebug_frame, .eh_frame, .eh_frame, .eh_frame_hdr. This information is the most precise. .zdebug_frame is a compressed version of .debug_frame, so at most one of them is typically present. .eh_frame_hdr is a companion section for .eh_frame and might be absent.

Compiler flag: **-g**.

Exception handling information in EHABI format provided in .ARM.exidx and .ARM.extab ELF sections. .ARM.extab might be absent if all information is compact enough to be encoded into .ARM.exidx.

Compiler flag: -funwind-tables.

Frame pointers (built into the .text section).

Compiler flag: -fno-omit-frame-pointer.

For Aarch64 binaries:

DWARF information in ELF sections: .debug_frame, .zdebug_frame, .eh_frame, .eh_frame_hdr. See additional comments above.

Compiler flag: -g.

Frame pointers (built into the .text section).

Compiler flag: -fno-omit-frame-pointer.

The following ELF sections should be considered empty if they have size of 4 bytes: .debug_frame, .eh_frame, .ARM.exidx. In this case, these sections only contain termination records and no useful information.

For GCC, use the following compiler invocation to see which compiler flags are enabled in your toolchain by default (for example, to check if **-funwind-tables** is enabled by default):

\$ gcc -Q --help=common

For GCC and Clang, add **-###** to the compiler invocation command to see which compiler flags are actually being used.

Since EHABI and DWARF information is compiled on per-unit basis (every .cpp or .c file, as well as every static library, can be built with or without this information), presence of the ELF sections does not guarantee that every function has necessary unwind information.

Frame pointers are required by the Aarch64 Procedure Call Standard. Adding frame pointers slows down execution time, but in most cases the difference is negligible.

Debug Versions of ELF Files

Often, after a binary is built, especially if it is built with debug information (**-g** compiler flag), it gets stripped before deploying or installing. In this case, ELF sections that contain useful information, such as non-export function names or unwind information, can get stripped as well.

One solution is to deploy or install the original unstripped library instead of the stripped one, but in many cases this would be inconvenient. Nsight Systems can use missing information from alternative locations.

For target devices with Ubuntu, see Debug Symbol Packages. These packages typically install debug ELF files with /usr/lib/debug prefix. Nsight Systems can find debug libraries there, and if it matches the original library (e.g., the built-in BuildID is the same), it will be picked up and used to provide symbol names and unwind information.

Many packages have debug companions in the same repository and can be directly installed with APT (apt-get). Look for packages with the -dbg suffix. For other packages, refer to the Debug Symbol Packages wiki page on how to add the debs package repository. After setting up the repository and running apt-get update, look for packages with -dbgsym suffix.

To verify that a debug version of a library has been picked up and downloaded from the target device, look in the **Module Summary** section of **Analysis Summary**:

| Aodule summary | | |
|--|--|-----------------|
| Module name | Address | CPU time |
| [kernel.kallsyms] | 0xffffffc00080000- 0xffffffc001471010 | 53. 4 6% |
| /lib/aarch64-linux-gnu/libc-2.23.so /usr/lib/debug/lib/aarch64-linux-gnu/libc-2.23.so | 0x7f7ebad000-0x7f7ecda000 | 26.04% |

28.6. Logging

To enable logging on the host, refer to this config file:

host-linux-x64/nvlog.config.template

When reporting any bugs please include the build version number as described in the **Help # About** dialog. If possible, attach log files and report (**.nsys-rep**) files, as they already contain necessary version information.

Verbose Logging on Linux Targets

Verbose logging is available when connecting to a Linux-based device from the GUI on the host. This extra debug information is not available when launching via the command line. Nsight Systems installs its executable and library files into the following directory:

/opt/nvidia/nsight_systems/

To enable verbose logging on the target device, when launched from the host, follow these steps:

- 1. Close the host application.
- 2. Restart the target device.
- 3. Place **nvlog.config** from host directory to the /opt/nvidia/nsight_systems directory on target.
- 4. From SSH console, launch the following command:
- sudo /opt/nvidia/nsight_systems/nsys --daemon --debug
- 5. Start the host application and connect to the target device.

Logs on the target devices are collected into this file (if enabled):

nsys.log

in the directory where nsys command was launched.

Please note that in some cases, debug logging can significantly slow down the profiler.

Verbose Logging on Windows Targets

Verbose logging is available when connecting to a Windows-based device from the GUI on the host. Nsight Systems installs its executable and library files into the following directory by default:

C:\Program Files\NVIDIA Corporation\Nsight Systems 2022.3

To enable verbose logging on the target device, when launched from the host, follow these steps:

- 1. Close the host application.
- 2. Terminate the **nsys** process.
- 3. Place **nvlog.config** from host directory next to Nsight Systems Windows agent on the target device

- Local Windows target:
 C:\Program Files\NVIDIA Corporation\Nsight Systems 2022.3\targetwindows-x64
- Remote Windows target: C:\Users\<user name>\AppData\Local\Temp\nvidia\nsight_systems
- 4. Start the host application and connect to the target device.

Logs on the target devices are collected into this file (if enabled):

nsight-sys.log

in the same directory as Nsight Systems Windows agent.

Please note that in some cases debug logging can significantly slow down the profiler.

Chapter 29. OTHER RESOURCES

Looking for information to help you use Nsight Systems the most effectively? Here are some more resources you might want to review:

Training Seminars

NVIDIA Deep Learning Institute Training - Self-Paced Online Course Optimizing CUDA Machine Learning Codes With Nsight Profiling Tools

2018 NCSA Blue Waters Webinar - Video Only Introduction to NVIDIA Nsight Systems

Blog Posts

NVIDIA developer blogs, these are longer form, technical pieces written by tool and domain experts.

- ▶ 2021 Optimizing DX12 Resource Uploads to the GPU Using CPU-Visible VRAM
- 2019 Migrating to NVIDIA Nsight Tools from NVVP and nvprof
- > 2019 Transitioning to Nsight Systems from NVIDIA Visual Profiler / nvprof
- ► 2019 NVIDIA Nsight Systems Add Vulkan Support
- ▶ 2019 TensorFlow Performance Logging Plugin nvtx-plugins-tf Goes Public
- > 2020 NVIDIA Nsight Systems in Containers and the Cloud
- 2020 Understanding the Visualization of Overhead and Latency in Nsight Systems
- ▶ 2021 Optimizing DX12 Resource Uploads to the GPU Using CPU-Visible VRAM

Feature Videos

Short videos, only a minute or two, to introduce new features.

- OpenMP Trace Feature Spotlight
- Command Line Sessions Video Spotlight
- Direct3D11 Feature Spotlight

- Vulkan Trace
- Statistics Driven Profiling
- Analyzing NCCL Usage with NVDIA Nsight Systems

Conference Presentations

- GTC 2022 Killing Cloud Monsters Has Never Been Smoother
- GTC 2022 Optimizing Communication with Nsight Systems Network Profiling
- GTC 2021 Tuning GPU Network and Memory Usage in Apache Spark
- GTC 2020 Rebalancing the Load: Profile-Guided Optimization of the NAMD Molecular Dynamics Program for Modern GPUs using Nsight Systems
- GTC 2020 Scaling the Transformer Model Implementation in PyTorch Across Multiple Nodes
- GTC 2019 Using Nsight Tools to Optimize the NAMD Molecular Dynamics Simulation Program
- GTC 2019 Optimizing Facebook AI Workloads for NVIDIA GPUs
- GTC 2018 Optimizing HPC Simulation and Visualization Codes Using NVIDIA Nsight Systems
- GTC 2018 Israel Boost DNN Training Performance using NVIDIA Tools
- Siggraph 2018 Taming the Beast; Using NVIDIA Tools to Unlock Hidden GPU Performance

For More Support

To file a bug report or to ask a question on the Nsight Systems forums, you will need to register with the NVIDIA Developer Program. See the FAQ. You do not need to register to read the forums.

After that, you can access Nsight Systems Forums and the NVIDIA Bug Tracking System.

To submit feedback directly from the GUI, go to **Help->Send Feedback** and fill out the form. Enter your email address if you would like to hear back from the Nsight Systems team.

| Feature Suggestion | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Comments: | |
| Please enter your feedba | ck here |
| ► ✓ Include System Info | |
| Include Screenshots | 5 |
| Attach Additional Fil | les: |
| Contact Information: | |
| Name: | Email: |
| | |